











# Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums

## *Natural History*

---

*Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat Hist.)*  
*Volume 17 Part 1 30th May 1986*

Published jointly by the Cape Provincial Museums  
at the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa





## ANNALS OF THE CAPE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS

These Annals are published in two series, Natural History and Human Sciences, the latter series covering cultural history, ethnology, anthropology and archaeology. They are issued in parts at irregular intervals as material becomes available.

The primary objective of these Annals is to disseminate the results of research work undertaken by staff members of the Cape Provincial Museums. However, a manuscript by any author is eligible for publication provided it is based wholly or partly on the collection/s of one or more of these museums or if the material on which the work is based is wholly or partly deposited in one of these museums.

Parts are obtainable from the Librarian of the Albany Museum. Correspondence in connection with these Annals should be addressed to the Editor, Albany Museum, Grahamstown 6140.

*Editor*  
Dr F.W. GESS: 1978 –



# **Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums**

## *Natural History*

---

*Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat Hist.)*  
*Volume 17 Part 1 30th May 1986*

Published jointly by the Cape Provincial Museums  
at the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa



## Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the World (Part 7)

by

C. F. Jacot-Guillarmod †

and

Denis J. Brothers

Albany Museum, Grahamstown, 6140 South Africa and Department of Entomology,  
University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 South Africa

Before his death in 1979 (obituaries: *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* 7: Supplement, and *Journ. ent. Soc. sth. Africa* 43:379–384), C. F. Jacot-Guillarmod had completed six parts of his Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the World. These were all published as parts of Volume 7 of the *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (natural History)*, as follows: Part 1, 20 February 1970, pages i–iv, 1–216 (plus blank pages numbered 217 & 218); Part 2, 1 November 1971, pages 217–516; Part 3, 1 March 1974, pages 517–976; Part 4, 1 August 1975, pages 977–1 256; Part 5, 1 August 1978, pages 1 257–1 556; Part 6, 14 December 1979, pages 1 557–1 724. Parts 1–4 covered the Terebrantia, Part 5 the Idolothripinae of the Phlaeothripidae (Tubulifera) and Part 6 the first few genera of the Phlaeothripinae.

In view of the significance and usefulness of the Catalogue, and also because Brothers was the person most familiar with the organization of the material (being Jacot-Guillarmod's nephew and also a systematic entomologist, although a hymenopterist), he undertook to complete it. Since the time and effort required to keep the card catalogue up to date far exceeded his resources and those of the Albany Museum, it was decided that future parts of the Catalogue would include only those references recorded by Jacot-Guillarmod before his death, i.e., in general those published before early 1979. This means that synonymies, lectotype designations and other actions of taxonomic significance published after that time will not be recorded in the Catalogue, even though they may have been published some time before the appearance of the relevant part. Despite this limitation, about 15 drawers of reference cards remained for completion of the Catalogue.

The present part covers the phlaeothripine genera *Eothrips* to *Hapeloithrips*. The end point was determined by considerations of time and space: the next genus, *Haplothrips*, will run to almost twice as many pages as this part. Soon after Brothers had started checking the typing of the first draft of the manuscript it became obvious that some errors had crept into the data base. These were the result of misplaced cards, unrecorded synonymies, and other slips not unexpected in a project which had been in progress for about forty years. In order to minimize these errors, many of the original references had to be checked. A number of taxonomic and nomenclatural decisions which had not been indicated by Jacot-Guillarmod because he had not yet considered the taxa involved also had to be made. All such instances are indicated by the inclusion of Brothers' initials (D.J.B.) or name and are his responsibility. The project has thus become more complex than merely the reproduction of the catalogue card informa-

tion, but the resultant increase in accuracy was felt to justify this. In consultation with Dr F. W. Gess, the editor of the *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums*, it was also decided that the continuation of the Catalogue should not be published as further parts of Volume 7 of the *Annals*, but should rather begin a new volume which will be devoted entirely to it.

The format and types of information included are essentially unchanged. The latest version of the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* (1964, with amendments adopted in Monaco and published in 1974) has been followed, except for one instance in which an article which has been accepted for inclusion in the Third Edition of the Code (published in February 1985, after the completion of this manuscript) has been followed instead. (The Third Edition will of course be followed for future parts.) For genera, only the first valid direct indication or designation of a type-species is noted at the applicable reference unless there has been confusion or inconsistency when subsequent indications are also given. In citations of synonyms, the names of species which are no longer considered to be members of the genus concerned are given in their original combinations unless they have reverted to that combination. The information on repositories (locations) of type-specimens has been derived from the original descriptions, consultation with colleagues, and informed guesses based on knowledge of the fates of private collections; it has been impossible to check whether all specimens are actually still held in their cited repositories. Furthermore, holotypes or lectotypes have not as yet been designated for many species, so that additional syntype-material may very well be found in collections other than those given. This information should thus generally be considered as an indication of the probable location of type-material rather than a definite statement of the repository of the holotype or lectotype. Distributions are handled much as before, with the more inclusive geographic units followed by colons (:) or commas (,) as appropriate and equivalent units separated by semicolons (;). The sequence of countries and provinces has been standardized according to a listing from west to east and north to south for each zoogeographic area (Brothers, MS) in order to promote consistency and facilitate comparison. The most recent names of countries are used as far as possible.

The assistance of several thysanopterist colleagues, and in particular Laurence Mound (British Museum (Natural History), London) and Richard zur Strassen (Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main), has been greatly appreciated. Dr F. W. Gess and other members of the Albany Museum staff have tolerated with equanimity and helpfulness my intermittent visits to Grahamstown to consult the literature. Financial and other assistance during preparation of the manuscript was provided by the South African Department of Agriculture, private donations to the C. F. Jacot-Guillarmod Memorial Fund administered by the Albany Museum, and the University of Natal. Finally, I thank Dr Amy Jacot Guillarmod, wife of the late C. F. Jacot-Guillarmod, for help and support in many ways, from provision of photocopies to accommodation.

Copies of all parts of the Catalogue are available from The Editor, *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums*, Albany Museum, Somerset Street, Grahamstown, 6140 South Africa.

*Enrytrichothrips* Karny, 1923 *lapsus pro* **EURYTRICHOTHrips** Priesner.

Genus **EOTHrips** Hood, 1915.

- Dolerothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, **11**(2-3): 124. *Partim*.  
*Dolerothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 293. *Partim*.  
*Dolerothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 144. *Partim*.  
 [Discussion and key to species].  
*[Dolerothrips subgen.] Dolerothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.,  
**11**(5-6): 144. *Partim*. [Key to species].  
*Dolerothrips* subgen. *Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insekten-  
 biol., **11**(5-6): 145, 147 (footnote). *Partim*. [Key to species].  
*Eothrips* Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(624): 106. *Partim*. [Type: *Dolerothrips crassicornis*  
 Karny].  
*Eothrips* Hood; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 227, 250.  
*Euthrips* [Sic!] Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**:  
 19.  
*Eothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 123. [Described for larvae; key to  
 larva II].  
*Eothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt.3: 476. [Placed in Hoplothri-  
 pini].  
*Eothrips* Hood; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 274, **298**.  
 [Indian species].  
*Eothrips* Hood; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 42. *Partim*.  
 [Indian species].  
*Eothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.  
*Eothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 87, 93, 94, 129.  
*Euthrips* Watson; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 130.  
*Eothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13):  
 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina].  
*Eothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 17, 21, **40**, 60, fig. 3 (4,  
 18). [Discussed; Indian species described].  
*Eothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia **36**(1-2): 7, 18, **31**.  
 [Indian species].  
*Eothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 8, 50, **141**. [Indian  
 species; placed in Hoplothripini].  
 Type-species: *Dolerothrips crassicornis* Karny, 1912, (Java); designated from eight  
 species.

**Eothrips annulicornis** (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

- [not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1910. Marcellia, **9**: 186.  
*Dolerothrips annulicornis* Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 87, figs. 60, 61.  
 ♀, ♂.  
*D.[olerothrips] annulicornis*; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1-2): 11.  
*Dolerothrips annulicornis* Karny; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Bull. Jard. bot.  
 Buitenzorg, (2)**15**: 39.  
*Doleroth.[rips] annulicornis*; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 146.  
 [Placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].  
*[Eothrips] annulicornis* (Karny); Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(624): 107.  
*Dolerothrips annulicornis*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 196.



*Eothrips annulicornis* (Karny); Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2): 125.  
*Eothrips annulicornis* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 123, 246, 253, pl. IX, figs. 52, 53. Larva I, II. [Described].

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main and British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: VIETNAM: Saigon; INDONESIA: Java, Malang.

Type locality: JAVA (not specified further).

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Loranthus pentandrus*, *Loranthus praelongus*.

*Dolerothrips armatus* Karny = **Mesothrips (Mesothrips) armatus** (Karny).

*Eothrips aswamukha* Ramakrishna = **Eothrips coimbatorensis** Ramakrishna.

*Eothrips bursariae* Moulton = **Neocecidothrips bursariae** (Moulton).

**Eothrips citritibia** (Moulton, 1940). ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips citritibia* Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24): 256. ♀, ♂.  
 [Gynaikothrips] *citritibia* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

*Gynaikothrips citritibia* Moulton; Priesner, 1968. Treubia, **27**(2-3): 178 (footnote), 279.  
 [Referred to *Liothrips*].

*Gynaikothrips citritibia* Moulton; Mound, 1970. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist., (Ent.), **24**(4): 116. [Referred to *Eothrips*].

*Gynaikothrips citritibia* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki; NEW BRITAIN: Rabaul.

Type locality: NEW BRITAIN: Rabaul.

Habitat: Curled leaves of an unnamed vine; *Ficus*.

*Dolerothrips coarctatus* Karny = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) coarctatus** (Karny).

**Eothrips coimbatorensis** Ramakrishna, 1928. ♀, ♂.

*Eothrips coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 245, **298**. ♀, ♂.

*Eothrips aswamukha* Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 245, **299**. ♀, ♂.

[*Eothrips*] *aswamukha* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 42.

[*Eothrips*] *coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 42.

*Eothrips aswamukha* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1954. Journ. zool. Soc. India, **6**(2): 164, fig. 2. Larva I, II. [Discussed; described].

*Eothrips coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 7, **41**, fig. 6C. ♀, ♂. [Described; synonymy].

*Eothrips coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **62**(2): 271. [Short note].

*Eothrips coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, 31, 32. [Comparative data given].

*E.[othrips] coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 8, **141**.

Location of type: ?Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore; of *aswamukha*: ?Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Udaipur.



Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore; of *aswamukha*: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: From a wild plant; *Vitis quadrangularis*; leaf galls and curled leaves of jasmine.

**Eothrips connaticornis** (Karny, 1913).

*Dolerothrips connaticornis* Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)10: 83, fig. 57.

[Sex not stated].

*Doleroth.[rips] connaticornis*; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(5-6): 146.

[Placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

[*Eothrips*] *connaticornis* (Karny); Hood, 1915. Entomol., 48(624): 107.

*Dolerothrips connaticornis*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12: 197.

*Dolerothrips connaticornis* Karny; Priesner, 1953. Treubia, 22(2): 358.

Location of type: Unknown to the writers (not in Karny collection, *teste* Priesner, 1953).

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Kloet-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Kloet-Gebirge.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Ardisia cymosa*.

**Eothrips crassicornis** (Karny, 1912). ♀, ♂.

[not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1910. Marcellia, 9: 186.

*Dolerothrips crassicornis* Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(2-3): 126, fig. 1a. ♀, ♂. [Short description of probable larva].

*Dolerothrips crassicornis*; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2): 9.

*Dolerothrips crassicornis*; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)10: 84, figs. 58, 59. [Various stages described].

*Doleroth.[rips] crassicornis*; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(5-6): 147. [Placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

[*Eothrips*] *crassicornis* (Karny); Hood, 1915. Entomol., 48(624): 107.

*Dolerothrips crassicornis*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12: 196.

*Eothrips crassicornis* (Karny); Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., 16(2): 125.

*Eothrips crassicornis* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 123, 124, 245 (footnote), 253. pl. IX, fig. 54. Egg, larva I, II, pupa I, II. [Described].

*Eothrips crassicornis* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 62(2): 271, pl. I. fig. 2.

*Eothrips crassicornis* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, 36(1-2): 31 (footnote).

*E.[othrips] crassicornis* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 141.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDIA: Horsley Hills; Madanapalle; VIETNAM: Saigon; INDONESIA: Java: Semarang-Tjandi; Malang.

Type locality: JAVA: Semarang.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Loranthus pentandrus*, *Loranthus praelongus*; unidentified plant.

**Eothrips distinctus** Ananthakrishnan, 1967. ♀, ♂.

*Eothrips distinctus* Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Oriental Ins., 1(1-2): 121. ♀, ♂.

*Eothrips distinctus* Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, 36(1-2): 11, 31, 32. [Comparative data given].

*E.[othrips] distinctus*; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 141.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Pachmarhi.

Type locality: INDIA: Pachmarhi.

Habitat: Gall on unidentified plant.

*Gynaikothrips ebneri* Karny = *Acaciotrips ebneri* (Karny).

*Eothrips foliiperda* Karny = **Tetradothrips foliiperda** (Karny).

**Eothrips gemmiperda** (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

*Dolerothrips gemmiperda*; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(8-9): 291. *Nomen nudum*.

*Dolerothrips gemmiperda* Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 147. [In key; placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

*Dolerothrips gemmiperda*; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(9-10): 255. ♀, ♂. [Short note on immatures also].

*Dolerothrips gemmiperda*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 197, 199.

Location of type: Unknown to the writers (apparently not in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, *teste* zur Strassen).

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Moeria-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeria-Gebirge.

Habitat: Bud galls on *Dracaena elliptica*.

**Eothrips gneticola** (Karny, 1915). ♀?

*Dolerothrips gneticola*; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(6-7): 203. *Nomen nudum*.

*Dolerothrips gneticola* Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 145. [In key; placed in subgenus *Dolerothrips*].

*Dolerothrips gneticola*; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(7-8): 203. ♀?

*Dolerothrips gneticola*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 195, 199.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Moeria-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeria-Gebirge.

Habitat: Curled leaves of *Gnetum latifolium* together with *Mesothrips* (*Mesothrips*) *latifolii* and *Androthrips melastomae*.

*Eothrips hyalopterus* Karny = **Prosantothrips hyalopterus** (Karny).

*Eothrips jambuvasi* Ramakrishna = **Lygothrips jambuvasi** (Ramakrishna).

*Dolerothrips jasmini* Karny = **Mesothrips** (*Mesothrips*) *jasmini* (Karny).

*Eothrips laticauda* Karny = **Eurhynchothrips** (*Eurhynchothrips*) *laticauda* (Karny).

**Eothrips laticeps** Karny, 1922. ♀, ♂.

*Eothrips laticeps* Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2): 117, fig. 5. ♀, ♂.

*Eothrips laticeps* Karny; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 123, **131**: 257, Pl. IX, fig. 56. Larva II, pupa I. [Described].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: VIETNAM: near Tri Han, Saigon; Krompha.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Aporosa*, together with *Mesothrips* (*Mesothrips*) *vitripennis*.

*Dolerothrips nervisequus* Karny = **Liothrips** (*Zopyrothrips*) *nervisequus* (Karny).

*Dolerothrips nigricauda* Karny = **Thlibothrips** (*Thlibothrips*) *nigricauda* (Karny).

*Dolerothrips picticornis* Karny = **Mesothrips** (*Mesothrips*) *picticornis* (Karny).

**Eothrips schouteniae** Karny, 1922.

*Eothrips schouteniae* Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2): 122. [Sex not stated].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: VIETNAM: Krompha.  
 Type locality: ANNAM: Krompha.  
 Habitat: Leaf galls on *Schoutenia ovata*.

**Eothrips sirumalaiensis** Ananthakrishnan, 1968. ♀, ♂.

*Eothrips sirumalaiensis* Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Oriental Ins., **2**(1): 43. ♀, ♂.

*Eothrips sirumalaiensis* Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, 31, 32, Pl.32. [Comparative data given].

*E.[othrips] sirumalaiensis*; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 141.

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Sirumalai.

Type locality: INDIA: Sirumalai.

Habitat: Galls.

*Dolerothrips taurus* Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) taurus** (Karny).

**Eothrips trybomi** (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

*D.[olerothrips] trybomi*; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1-2): 11.  
*Nomen nudum*.

*Dolerothrips trybomi* Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 77, figs. 54-56. ♀,  
 ♂, egg, larva I, II, prepupa, pupa I, II.

*Dolerothrips trybomi*; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 145. [Placed  
 in subgenus *Dolerothrips*].

[*Eothrips*] *trybomi* (Karny); Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(624): 107.

*Dolerothrips trybomi*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 196.

*Eothrips trybomi* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.):123, **129**, 248, 258. Egg,  
 larva I, II, prepupa, pupa I, II. [Described].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Doro near Pekalongan.

Type locality: JAVA: Doro bei Pekalongan.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Aporosa microcalyx*.

**Eothrips** sp., Karny, 1915.

*Dolerothrips* sp., Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**: 145.

Distribution: Hawaii.

**Eothrips** sp., Priesner, 1928.

*Dolerothrips* sp., Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag: Weinbauins., p. 152. Larva II.

Habitat: *Vitis*.

Genus **EPARSOTHRIPS** zur Strassen, 1968.

*Eparsothrips* zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(2): 369. [Type: *Podothrips*  
*varicornis* Bagnall; placed in Haplothripini].

Type-species: *Podothrips varicornis* Bagnall, 1919, (Cape Province); designated and  
 monobasic.

**Eparsothrips varicornis** (Bagnall, 1919). ♂.

*Podothrips varicornis* Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**4**: 275. ♂.

[*Podothrips*] *varicornis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1929. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Égypte, **1929**(1-3): 61.

*Podothrips varicornis*; Bagnall, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**3**: 606. [Appears to  
 belong to *Adraneothrips*].

- Adraneothrips varicornis* (Bagnall); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3: 48.
- [*Adraneothrips*] *varicornis* (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1960. J. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2): 343.
- '*Podothrips*' *varicornis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 146. [Short note].
- Eparsothrips varicornis* (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(2): 369, figs. 1-2.
- Eparsothrips varicornis* (Bagnall); Ritchie, 1975. Journ. Ent., (1974) (B) **43**(2): 263.
- Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Province: Cape Town; Stellenbosch.
- Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Town.
- Habitat: In flower of sugar bush (Proteaceae); *Protea* sp.; *Leucadendron daphnoides*; *Leucospermum grandiflorum*.

Genus **EPOMISOTHRIPS** Hood, 1954.

- Epomisothrips* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 50. [Type: *Epomisothrips araucariae* Hood].
- Epomisothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 290. [Placed in Haplothripini].
- Epomisothrips* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.
- Type-species: *Epomisothrips araucariae* Hood, 1954, (Brazil); designated and monobasic.

**Epomisothrips araucariae** Hood, 1954. ♀, ♂.

- Epomisothrips araucariae* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 50. ♀, ♂.
- Epomisothrips araucariae* Hood; Tapia, 1959. Acta zool. Lilloana, **17**: 252, figs. 7-9. [Short note].
- [*Epomisothrips*] *araucariae* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.
- Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
- Distribution: BRAZIL: Paraná, Curitiba; ARGENTINA: Misiones, San Antonio.
- Type locality: BRAZIL: Curitiba, Paraná.
- Habitat: Leaves and branches of *Araucaria brasiliensis*.

Genus *Erkosothrips* Stannard = **GLYPTOTHRIPS** Hood.

Genus **ESCHATOTHRIPS** Stannard, 1955.

- Glyptothrips* Hood; Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): 59. *Partim*.
- Eschatothrips* Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 79, 88. [Type: *Eurythrips reticulotubus* Stannard; placed in Glyptothripini].
- Eschatothrips*; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 21, **41**. [Described].
- Eschatothrips* Stannard; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 292. [Placed in Glyptothripini].
- Eschatothrips*; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 387, **410**.
- Eschatothrips* Stannard; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent. **2**(3): 230, **231**, 241, figs. 2, 53-55. [Short note].
- Type-species: *Eurythrips reticulotubus* Stannard, 1953, (Jamaica); designated from four species.



**Eschatothrips barythripoides** (Watson, 1935). ♀, ♂.

*Glyptothrips barythripoides* Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **55**, 59. ♀, ♂.

*Glyptothrips barythripoides* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3): 22.

*Eschatothrips barythripoides* (Watson); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 89. [Discussed].

[*Eschatothrips*] *barythripoides* (Watson); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42, fig. 127.

*Eschatothrips barythripoides* (Watson); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 411. [Described; lectotype designated].

*Es.[chatothrips] barythripoides* (Watson); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, fig. 54.

Location of type: Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville.

Distribution: U.S.A.: New Jersey; Kentucky; Virginia; Tennessee; Mississippi; Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Petersburg, Virginia.

Habitat: Dead oak leaves; moulding leaves; decaying pine needles.

**Eschatothrips cerinus** Hood, 1957. ♀.

*Eschatothrips cerinus* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 167. ♀.

*Eschatothrips cerinus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

[*Eschatothrips*] *cerinus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

**Eschatothrips decoratus** Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.

*Eschatothrips decoratus* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 168. ♀, ♂.

[*Eschatothrips*] *decoratus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eschatothrips decoratus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, figs. 2, 55.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

**Eschatothrips pachyura** (Hood, 1954). ♀.

*Orthothrips pachyura* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 41. ♀.

[*Orthothrips*] *pachyura* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.

*Eschatothrips pachyura* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, fig. 53.

Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

**Eschatothrips reticulotubus** (Stannard, 1953). ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips reticulotubus* Stannard, 1953. Occ. Pap. Mus. Inst. Jamaica, **6**: 2, figs. 3–5. ♀, ♂.

*Eschatothrips reticulotubus* (Stannard); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 89, 90, figs. 5, 7.

[*Eschatothrips*] *reticulotubus* (Stannard); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42, figs. 34, 63.

[*Eschatothrips*] *reticulotubus* (Stannard); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Distribution: JAMAICA: Luidas Vale; Hardawar Gap.

Type locality: JAMAICA, B.W.I.: Lluidas Vale.  
Habitat: Leaf litter at mouth of small cave; ground litter.

**Eschatothrips variegatus** (Hood, 1954). ♂.

*Orthothrips variegatus* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 41. ♂.  
*Eschatothrips variegatus* (Hood); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 89, 90.  
[*Orthothrips*] *variegatus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.  
[*Eschatothrips*] *variegatus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.  
Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
Distribution: BRAZIL: Pará, Belém.  
Type locality: BRAZIL: Belém, Pará.  
Habitat: Dead leaves of *Euterpe oleracea*.

**Eschatothrips whitcombi** Stannard, 1955. ♂.

*Eschatothrips whitcombi* Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 89, 90. ♂.  
[*Eschatothrips*] *whitcombi* Stannard; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.  
Location of type: ?Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.  
Distribution: VENEZUELA: Rancho Grande, near Maracay.  
Type locality: VENEZUELA: Rancho Grande, near Maracay.  
Habitat: Fallen leaves.

Genus *Eucoenothrips* Bagnall = **EMPRESMOTHRIPS** Karny.

Genus **EUGYNOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1926.

- Cryptothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskrank., (2)**30**(21-24): 559, 560. [Short discussion].
- Mesothrips* Zimmermann; Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**122**(7): 1026, **1054**. [Key to and descriptions of Ceylon species].
- Dolerothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11** (5-6): 144. *Partim*. [Discussion and key to species].
- Dolerothrips* subgen. *Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11** (5-6): 145, 147 (footnote). *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11** (11-12): 324. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Cryptothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12** (3-4): 90. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Cryptothrips* Uzel; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 869. [Species from India and Ceylon].
- Eugynothrips* Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 157.
- Eugynothrips*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas Pt. **3**: 476, 481. [Placed in Hoplothripini].
- Eugynothrips* Priesner; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 274, 307. [Indian species].
- Eugynothrips* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. in Boschma: Fauna Nederland, **5**: 116.
- Eugynothrips* Priesner; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 60. [Australian species; placed in *Cryptothripinae*; type: *Cryptothrips intorquens* Karny].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Costa Lima, 1935. O Campo, **6**: 27. [Short note].
- Cryptothrips* Uzel; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins. **25**: 47. [Indian species].



- Eugynothrips* Priesner; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins. **25**: 47. [Indian species; type: *Eugynothrips conocephali* (Karny)].
- Eugynothrips* Priesner; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 131. [Discussed].
- Eugynothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 94 (footnote), 100, 101, 129. [Type: *Cryptothrips conocephali* Karny].
- Eugynothrips*; Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 357. [Type: *Cryptothrips concephali* Karny; redescribed and key to species].
- Eugynothrips*; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina].
- Eugynothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 42. [Short diagnosis and discussion].
- Eugynothrips*; Priesner, 1968. in Kükenthal: Handb. Zool., 2nd ed., **4**(2)/19: 6, 28.
- Eugynothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 141. [Indian species; placed in Hoplothripini].
- Eugynothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5.
- Type-species: *Cryptothrips conocephali* Karny, 1913, (Java). (The first valid designation of type-species is that of Kelly & Mayne, 1934, being *Cryptothrips intorquens* Karny; this has consistently been overlooked, however, and *C. conocephali* has been generally accepted as the type-species; common usage is thus maintained, pending the outcome of an application to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature for its formal designation (Brothers & Mound, 1985)).

*Eugynothrips* subgenus **EUGYNOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1926.

Type-species: Same as for genus.

**Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) adulator** Priesner, 1953. ♀, ♂.

*Eugynothrips adulator* Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, **367**. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra: Berastagi; Sibolangit.

Type locality: N.E. SUMATRA: Berastagi.

Habitat: Leaf rolls and leaf galls of *Schefflera* sp.

**Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) brevisetis** (Priesner, 1930). ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips brevisetis* Priesner, 1930. Treubia **12**(3-4): 263. ♀, ♂, larva II.

*Eugynothrips brevisetis* (Priesner); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 359, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Mt. Makiling.

Type locality: PHILIPPINES: Mt. Makiling, Luzon.

Habitat: *Conocephalus* sp.

*Cryptothrips circinans* Karny = **Teuchothrips circinans** (Karny).

*Dolerothrips coarctatus* Karny = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) coarctatus** (Karny).

**Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) conocephali** (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

*Cryptothrips conocephali*; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1-2): 11. *Nomen nudum*. [Short note].

*Cryptothrips conocephali* Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 98, figs. 70, 72a-c, e-i. *Partim*. ♀, ♂. [Immature stages described].

*Cryptothrips conocephali* Karny; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 204, 289, 290.

*Cryptothrips conocephali*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3-4): 92.

*Cryptothrips conocephali*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(5-6): 125.

*Eugynothrips conocephali* (Karny); Priesner, 1927. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 158, 246, 255, 259, Pl. X, fig. 68. Larva I, II, prepupa, pupa I, II. [Described].

*Eugynothrips conocephali* (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 357, 359, 360.

*E.[ugynothrips] conocephali* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 42. [Characterised briefly].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java: Doro near Pekalongan; Spondol near Semarang; Mangkang Djattiwald; Moeria-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA (not specified further).

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Conocephalus suaveolens*, together with *Eugynothrips* (*Loepothrips*) *persimilis*, *Liothrips* (*Zopyrothrips*) *nervisequus*, *Androthrips ochraceus*, *Liothrips* (*Zopyrothrips*) *taurus*, *Cryptothrips bursarius*, *Glenothrips biuncinatus*.

**Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) convolvens** (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips convolvens*; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 206. *Nomen nudum*.

*Gynaikothrips convolvens* Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(11-12): 326. [Sex not stated; in key].

*Gynaikothrips convolvens*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3-4): 86. ♀, ♂. [Short note on immatures].

*Gynaikothrips convolvens* Karny; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 173, 174, **203**, 255 (footnote), 258, Pl. XIV, fig. 97. Larva II, prepupa, pupa I, II. [Described].

*G.[ynaikothrips] convolvens*; Karny, 1928. Treubia, **10**(1): 38.

*Eugynothrips convolvens* (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java: Moeria-Gebirge; Plaboean; Weliri.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeria-Gebirge.

Habitat: Rolled leaf margins of *Gnetum latifolium*, together with *Eugynothrips* (*Eugynothrips*) *seticornis*.

**Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) decipiens** (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

*Dolerothrips diciapiens* [Sic!]; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 292. *Nomen nudum*.

*Dolerothrips decipiens* Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 147. [In key; placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

*Dolerothrips decipiens*; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(9-10): 253. ♀, ♂.

*Dolerothrips decipiens*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 198, 199.

*Gynaikothrips decipiens* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 173, **192**, 256, Pl. XII, fig. 90. Larva II, prepupa. [Described].

*Eugynothrips decipiens* (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 359, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Noesa Kambangan Island.

Type locality: JAVA: Insel Noesa Kambangan.

Habitat: Leaf-edge curl of *Schismatoglothis calyptata*.

*Gynaikothrips eugeniae* Costa Lima = **Plagiothrips priesneri** (Costa Lima).

*Cryptothrips fuscipennis* Karny = **Zelotothrips fuscipennis** (Karny).

*Cryptothrips intorquens* Karny = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) intorquens** (Karny).

*Eugynothrips intorquens* var. *smilacinus* Priesner = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) intorquens smilacinus** Priesner.

*Mesothrips longus* Schmutz = **Teuchothrips longus** (Schmutz).

**Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) manubrialis** Priesner, 1953. ♀, ♂.

*Eugynothrips manubrialis* Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, **363**. ♀, ♂.

*Eugynothrips manubrialis* Priesner; Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dep. agr. tech. Serv. Rep. South Africa, **122**: 23.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Berastagi.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Berastagi, eastcoast.

Habitat: Leaf galls of *Ardisia* sp.

**Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) pachypus** (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

*Cryptothrips pachypus* Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 90, figs. 63, 64. ♀, ♂.

*Cryptothrips pachypus*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3-4): 94.

*Cryptothrips pachypus*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 196.

*Eugynothrips pachypus* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 158, **163**, 250, Pl. XI, fig. 72. Larva II. [Described].

*Cryptothrips pachypus* Karny; Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 150, 152, **197**. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Phloeothripiden-Larve; Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 195, 198 (foot-note), fig. 92. Larva II. [Described].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Kloet-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Kloet-Gebirge.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Vitis papillosa*, together with *Mesothrips (Mesothrips) picticornis*.

*Cryptothrips persimilis* Karny = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) persimilis** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips priesneri* Costa Lima = **Plagiothrips priesneri** (Costa Lima).

*Eugynothrips priesneri* Ramakrishna = "**Eugynothrips**" **priesneri** Ramakrishna.

**Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) seticornis** (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

*Dolerothrips seticornis*; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 206. *Nomen nudum*.

*Dolerothrips seticornis* Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 147. [Sex not stated; in key; placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

*Dolerothrips seticornis*; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(9-10): 252. ♀, ♂.

*Dolerothrips seticornis*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 195, 199.

*Eugynothrips seticornis* (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java: Urwald Plaboean near Weliri; Moeria-Gebirge; Roban Urwald.

Type locality: JAVA (not specified further).

Habitat: Curled leaves of *Gnetum latifolium*, together with *Eugynothrips* (*Eugynothrips*) *convolvens*, *Liothrips* (*Liothrips*) *adusticornis*; on *Gnetum* sp.

*Eugynothrips smilacis* Priesner = **Tolmetothrips smilacis** (Priesner).

**Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) sumatranus** Priesner, 1953. ♀, ♂.

*Eugynothrips sumatranus* Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, **366**. ♀, ♂.

*Eugynothrips sumatranus*; Priesner, 1968. Treubia, **27**(2-3): 185.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Petani Valley.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Petani Valley, eastcoast.

Habitat: On *Conocephalus* sp.

**Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) susicola** Priesner, 1953. ♀, ♂.

*Eugynothrips susicola* Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 359, **364**. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Mt. Salak.

Type locality: WEST JAVA: Mt. Salak.

Habitat: Leaf gall of *Susum anthelminticum*.

*Cryptothrips tenuicornis* Karny = **Chaetokarnyia tenuicornis** (Karny).

*Dolerothrips tubifex* Karny = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) tubifex** (Karny).

**Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) umbricornis** Priesner, 1953. ♀.

*Eugynothrips umbricornis* Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 359, 360, **362**. ♀.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Bandarbaru.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Bandarbaru, eastcoast.

Habitat: Gall on *Ardisia* sp.

*Eugynothrips* subgenus **LOEPOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1952.

*Cryptothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, **11**(4-5): 138. *Partim*. [Key to species].

*Eugynothrips* [subgenus] *Loepothrips* Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., **13**(2): 200.

[Type: *Dolerothrips coarctatus* Karny].

Type-species: *Dolerothrips coarctatus* Karny, 1915, (Java); designated from four species.

**Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) coarctatus** (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

*Dolerothrips coarctatus*; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 288. *Nomen nudum*.

*Dolerothrips coarctatus* Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 146. [Sex not stated; in key; placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

*Dolerothrips coarctatus*; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(9-10): 250. ♀, ♂.

*Dolerothrips coarctatus*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 198, 199.

[*Eugynothrips*] *coarctatus* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 255. [In key to larvae II].

*Dolerothrips coarctatus* Karny; Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., **13**(2): 200 (footnote). [Type of subgenus *Loepothrips*].

*Eugynothrips coarctatus* Karny; Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Moeria-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeria-Gebirge.

Habitat: Leaf galls on Araceae sp., together with *Eugynothrips* (*Loepothrips*) *tubifex*.



**Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) intorquens intorquens** (Karny, 1912). ♀, ♂. **stat. nov.**[Not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1910. *Marcellia*, **9**: 191.*Cryptothrips intorquens* Karny, 1912. *Marcellia*, **11**(4): 139, **145**, fig. 1b. ♀, ♂, larva. [Described].*Cryptothrips intorquens*; Karny, 1913. *Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, **63**(1–2): 9.*Cryptothrips intorquens* Karny; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1913. *Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg*, (2)**10**: 19, 22.*Cryptothrips intorquens*; Karny, 1913. *Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg*, (2)**10**: 92, fig. 65. ♀, ♂. [Short description].*Cryptothrips intorquens*; Karny, 1916. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, **12**(3–4): 94.*Cryptothrips intorquens* Karny; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1916. *Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg*, (2)**21**: 43.*Cryptothrips intorquens*; Karny, 1916. *Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, **12**: 197.*Cryptothrips intorquens*; Karny, 1923. *Treubia*, **3**(3–4): 326.[*Cryptothrips*(?) *intorquens* Karny; Docters van Leeuwen & Karny, 1924 = *Tolmetothrips smilacis* (Priesner)—D.J.B.]*Eugynothrips intorquens* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. *Treubia*, **8**(Suppl.): 158, **160**, 254, Pl. XI, fig. 69. Larva II. [Described].*Gynaikothrips liliaceae* Moulton, 1928. *Annot. Zool. Japonenses*, **11**(4): **310**, 331, fig. 8. ♀, ♂.[*Cryptothrips intorquens* Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934 = *Tolmetothrips smilacis* (Priesner).]*Gynaikothrips liliaceae* Moulton; Takahashi, 1934. *Bot. & Zool.*, Tokyo, **2**: 1828, 1831, **1832**, 1833, fig. 4.*Smerinthothrips liliaceae* (Moulton); Takahashi, 1936. *Philippine Journ. Sci.*, **60**(4): 442, fig. 2.[*Gynaikothrips*] *liliaceae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(3): 128.*Cr.[yptothrips]* *intorquens* Karny; Priesner, 1952. *Indian Journ. Ent.*, **13**(2): 200 (footnote). [Placed in subgenus *Loepothrips*].*Eugynothrips intorquens* (Karny); Priesner, 1953. *Treubia*, **22**(2): 358, 359, 361. [Synonymy].*Gynaikothrips liliaceae* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. *Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci.*, **105**: 75.Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main; of *liliaceae*: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: JAPAN: Ryukyu Islands, Iriomote; TAIWAN: Taihoku; Urai; Shinten; Sekitae; Kannonsan; Hori; Kahodai near Hassensan; Daijuri near Shinsuiei; Kuraru near Koshun; INDONESIA: Sulawesi, Makassar; Java, Semarang; Saleier Island.

Type locality: JAVA: Semarang; of *liliaceae*: FORMOSA: Taihoku.Habitat: Leaf galls on *Smilax* sp. together with *Haplothrips* (*Haplothrips*) *aculeatus*; leaf galls on *Smilax leucophylla*, *Smilax zeylanica*, *Smilax* spp.; unknown host plant.**Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) intorquens smilacinus** Priesner, 1953.*Eugynothrips intorquens* [var.] *smilacinus* Priesner, 1953. *Treubia*, **22**(2): 358, **365**. [On p. 359 as a species; sex not stated].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: TAIWAN: Taihoku; INDONESIA: Sumatra, Petani Valley; Java, Bandarbaru (probably = Bandarbaru in N.E. Sumatra); Java, Mt. Pantjar.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: Leaf galls of *Smilax glauca*; on *Smilax leucophylla*, *Smilax modesta*, *Smilax* sp.

**Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) persimilis** (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

*Cryptothrips persimilis* Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg., (2)10: 96, fig. 69. ♀, ♂.

*Cryptothrips persimilis*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12(3-4): 92.

*Cryptothrips persimilis*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12(5-6): 125. [Larvae noted].

*Eugynothrips persimilis* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 158, 161, 253, Pl. III, figs. 17-19; Pl. XI, figs. 70-71. Larva I, II, prepupa, pupa I, II. [Described].

*Gynaikothrips persimilis* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 246. [In key to larvae I].

*Eugynothrips persimilis* (Karny); Karny, 1927. Tropische Natuur, 1927(4): 64, fig. 12. Prepupa, pupa I, II. [Figured].

*Cryptothrips persimilis* Karny; Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., 13(2): 200 (footnote). [Placed in subgenus *Loepothrips*].

*Eugynothrips persimilis* (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, 22(2): 358, 359, 361.

*Eugynothrips persimilis* (Karny); Priesner, 1968. in Kükenthal: Handb. Zool., 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19: 6, 28, fig. 27. Prepupa, pupae. [Figured].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java: Kloetgebirge; Moeriah-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Kloetgebirge, 600 m.

Habitat: Leaf-edge rolling and galls on *Conocephalus suaveolens*.

**Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) tubifex** (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

*Dolerothrips tubifex*; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10: 288. *Nomen nudum*.

*Dolerothrips tubifex* Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(5-6): 146. [Sex not stated; in key; placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

*Dolerothrips tubifex*; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(9-10): 249. ♀, ♂, immatures.

*Dolerothrips tubifex*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12: 198, 199.

?*Eugynothrips tubifex* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 158, 170, 255, Pl. XII, fig. 77. Larva II, prepupa, pupa II. [Described].

*Dolerothrips tubifex* Karny; Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., 13(2): 200 (footnote). [Placed in subgenus *Loepothrips*].

*Eugynothrips tubifex* (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, 22(2): 358, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Moeriah-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeriah-Gebirge.

Habitat: Leaf galls on Araceae sp., together with *Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) coarctatus*.

**"Eugynothrips" priesneri** Ramakrishna, 1928. ♀, ♂.

*Eugynothrips priesneri* Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7): 245, 307. ♀, ♂.

[*Eugynothrips*] *priesneri* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 50.

*Eugynothrips priesneri* Ramakrishna; Priesner, 1953. Treubia, 22(2): 358. [Generic placement doubtful].



*Eugynothrips priesneri* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 7, 42, fig. 8B.

*E.[ugynothrips] priesneri* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 141.

Location of type: ?Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore.

Distribution: INDIA: Coonoor, Nilgiri Hills.

Type locality: INDIA: Nilgiris, Coonoor.

Habitat: A garden shrub.

(According to Ananthakrishnan (1964) this is not a *Eugynothrips* but is closer to *Lio-phlaeothrips*; the state of the original specimen precludes the description of a new genus.)

*Eugynothrips* sp., Helson, 1952 = **Cartomothrips manukae** Stannard.

Genus *Eulissothrips* Morgan = **PHTHIROTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus **EUMORPHOTHRIPS** Schmutz, 1913.

*Eumorphothrips* Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**122**(7): 1026, 1049.

*Dolerothrips* subgen. *Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 145, 147 (footnote). *Partim*. [Key to species].

*Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 227, 250.

*Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 19.

*Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 868. [Species from India and Ceylon].

*Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

*Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 42. [Indian species].

*Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 87, 129.

*Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Priesner, 1961. Anz. Math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina].

Type-species: *Eumorphothrips albicornis* Schmutz, 1913, (Ceylon); monobasic.

***Eumorphothrips albicornis*** Schmutz, 1913. ♀.

*Eumorphothrips albicornis* Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**122**(7): 1050. ♀.

*Eumorphothrips albicornis* Schmutz; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 147. [Placed in *Dolerothrips* subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

*E.[umorphothrips] albicornis* Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 868.

[*Eumorphothrips*] *albicornis* Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 42.

Location of type: Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.

Distribution: SRI LANKA: Peradeniya.

Type locality: CEYLON: Peradeniya, near the Mahaveli.

Habitat: *Ciramonum* [Sic!] flowers?; *Cinnamomum* flowers.

Genus **EUOPLOTHRIPS** Hood, 1918.

- Euoplothrips* Hood, 1918. Mem. Queensland Mus., **6**: 140. [Type: *Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 20.
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 477. [Placed in Haplothripini].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, **7**(2): 67. [Discussed and key to species].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Bagnall, 1929. Marcellia, **25**: 185. [Australian species].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 60. [Australian species].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 50. [Indian species].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 74, 81, 90 (footnote), 129.
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 295. [Placed in Mesothripina].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 16, 22, **42**. [Characterised].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 50, **138**. [Indian species; placed in Haplothripini].
- Type-species: *Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood, 1918, (Queensland); designated and monobasic.

**Euoplothrips armatus** Moulton, 1940. ♀.

- Euoplothrips armatus* Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24): 264. ♀.
- Euoplothrips armatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.
- Euoplothrips armatus* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 70.
- Location of type: ?Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.
- Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.
- Habitat: Curled leaves of unknown plant.

**Euoplothrips bagnalli** Hood, 1918. ♀, ♂.

- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood, 1918. Mem. Queensland Mus., **6**: 141. ♀.
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Docters van Leeuwen & Karny, 1924. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, **49**(3): 280, 281, 282, fig. 1-3. *Partim*.
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., **17A**(2): 50.
- E.[uoplothrips] bagnalli* Hood; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, **7**(2): 68.
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., **30**: 329. ♀, ♂. [Short note].
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Bagnall, 1929. Marcellia, **25**: 186, 202.
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61.
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24): 265.
- [*Euoplothrips*] *bagnalli* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
- E.[uoplothrips] bagnalli* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 43.
- Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki; AUSTRALIA: Queensland: Nelson; Gadgarra; Cooroy; New South Wales, Murwillumbah.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Nelson, North Queensland.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Smilax australis*; leaf galls on *Piper* sp.

**Euoplothrips buxtoni** Bagnall, 1928. ♀, ♂.

*Euoplothrips buxtoni* Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 68, fig. 5. ♀ [Not ♂ as stated by Bagnall].

*Euoplothrips incognitus* Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 68, 71, fig. 6c. ♀, ♂.

[*Euoplothrips*] *buxtoni* Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 43. [Brief characterisation].

[*Euoplothrips*] *incognitus* Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 43. [Brief characterisation].

*Euoplothrips buxtoni* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 100. [Short note; lectotypes designated; synonymy].

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *incognitus*: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: TONGA: Nukualop.

Type locality: TONGA: Nukualofa; of *incognitus*: TONGA: Nukualofa.

Habitat: In galls of *Gynaikothrips hystrix* [on *Ficus*].

**Euoplothrips carcinoides** Hood, 1937. ♀, ♂.

*Euoplothrips carcinoides* Hood, 1937. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)20: 600. figs. a-b. ♀, ♂.

[*Euoplothrips*] *carcinoides* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1): 28.

[*Euoplothrips*] *carcinoides* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 43. [Characterised briefly].

*Euoplothrips crassipes* [Sic!] Hood; Mound, 1970. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 24(4): 97.

*Euoplothrips carcinoides* Hood; Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dept. agr. tech. Serv. Rep. South Africa, 122: 22.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: SOLOMON ISLANDS: Big Florida Island, Tulagi.

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS: Tulagi.

Habitat: Rolled up leaf.

**Euoplothrips crassipes** Priesner, 1928. ♀, ♂.

*Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Docters van Leeuwen & Karny, 1924. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 49(3): 280, 282, fig. 1, 3. *Partim*.

*Euoplothrips crassipes* Priesner, 1928. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)137(9): 651, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

[*Euoplothrips crassipes*] f. *ingens* Priesner, 1928. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)137(9): 652. ♀.

[*Euoplothrips crassipes*] f. *parva* Priesner, 1928. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)137(9): 653. ♂.

*Euoplothrips crassipes* Priesner; Bagnall, 1929. Marcellia, 25: 186, 203.

*Euoplothrips crassipes* Priesner; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61.

*Euoplothrips crassipes* f. *ingens* Priesner; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61.

*Euoplothrips crassipes* f. *parva* Priesner; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61.

*E.[uoplothrips] crassipes* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 43.  
[Characterised briefly].

[*Euoplothrips crassipes* Hood [Sic!]; Mound, 1970 = *Euoplothrips carcinoides* Hood.]

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: New South Wales: Northern Rivers, near Murwillumbah; Lismore.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Northern Rivers, New South Wales.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Randia chartacea*; leaf galls on *Smilax australis* together with *Tolmetothrips smilacis*.

(Since *f. ingens* and *f. parva* were described from material collected with the typical specimens, those names are interpreted as infrasubspecific, in accordance with Article 45 (e) (i) of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Third Edition (1985)—D.J.B.)

*Euoplothrips crassipes f. ingens* Priesner = **Euoplothrips crassipes** Priesner.

*Euoplothrips crassipes f. parva* Priesner = **Euoplothrips crassipes** Priesner.

*Euoplothrips incognitus* Bagnall = **Euoplothrips buxtoni** Bagnall.

**Euoplothrips malabaricus** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. ♀, ♂.

*Euoplothrips malabarica* [Sic!] Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **3**(4): 1039, Pl. 2, fig. 7. ♀, ♂.

[*Euoplothrips*] *malabarica* [Sic!]; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 50.

*Euoplothrips malabaricus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 43, fig. 2(6). [Short note].

*E.[uoplothrips] malabaricus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent., Madras, **6**: 61.

*E.[uoplothrips] malabaricus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 138.

Location of type: ?Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore.

Distribution: INDIA: North Arcot District; Taliparamba.

Type locality: INDIA: Taliparamba, N. Malabar.

Habitat: Spikes of *Piper nigrum*, together with *Xylallothrips pictipes*.

*Eulophothrips robustus* Schmutz = **Diceratothrips robustus** (Schmutz).

**Euoplothrips uncinatus** Bagnall, 1928. ♀, ♂.

*Euoplothrips uncinatus* Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa. **7**(2): 68, 73, fig. 6a, b, d. ♀, ♂.

*Euoplothrips uncinatus* Bagnall(?); Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24): 266.

*Euoplothrips uncinatus* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 100. [Short note].

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SAMOA: Upolu Island, Apia; NEW GUINEA: Finschhafen.

Type locality: SAMOA: Apia, Upolu Island.

Habitat: In galls of *Gynaikothrips hopkinsi* on leaves of *Ficus*.

**Euoplothrips** sp., Heming, 1973.

*Euoplothrips* sp., Heming, 1973. Canadian Journ. Zool., **51**(12): 1212, figs. 46–49. [Mentioned in discussion on metamorphosis of pretarsus].



Genus **EUPATHITHRIPS** Bagnall, 1908.

- Eupathithrips* Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) **3**(1): 193, **203**. [Type: *Eupathithrips dentipes* Bagnall].
- Heterothrips* Buffa, 1908. Redia, **5**(1): 124.
- Polyommatothrips* Buffa, 1909. Redia, **5**(2): 164. [New name for *Heterothrips* Buffa nec Hood].
- Acanthothrips* Uzel; Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(624): 106. *Partim*.
- Eupathithrips*; Bagnall, 1915. Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., **32**: 500. [Synonymy].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 244, 246.
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1921**(3): 193.
- [*Phloeothrips*] subgenus *Acanthothrips* Reuter [*Sic!*]; Priesner, 1923. Tijdschr. Ent., **66**: 96. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 15, 16, **47**. [North American species].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 477. [Placed in *Eupathithripini*].
- Polyommatothrips* Buffa; Strand, 1932. Folio zool. Hydrobiol., **4**(1): 129.
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**(4): 461.
- Eupathithrips* [*Sic!*]; Brues & Melander, 1932. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., **73**: 76.
- [*Phloeothrips*] subgenus *Acanthothrips* Reuter [*Sic!*]; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(3): 395. [South American species].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(3): 399. [Described; South American species].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 66, 71, 129.
- Heterothrips* Buffa; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 132.
- Polyommatothrips* Buffa; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 143.
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Hood, 1955. Rev. Brasileira Ent., **4**: 151.
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 18, **43**. [Described].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 291. [Placed in *Phlaeothripina*].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl., **11**: 100. [Short note].
- Type-species: *Eupathithrips dentipes* Bagnall, 1908, (Guatemala); designated and monobasic; of *Heterothrips* Buffa and *Polyommatothrips*: *Heterothrips silvestrii* Buffa, 1908, (Argentina); monobasic.

***Eupathithrips affinis* Bagnall, 1915. ♂.**

- Eupathithrips affinis* Bagnall, 1915. Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., **32**: 501, Pl. 48, fig. 11; Pl. 49, figs. 6, 8. ♂.
- Eupathithrips affinis* Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 47.
- Eupathithrips affinis* Bagnall; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(3): 399.
- Eupathithrips affinis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl., **11**: 101.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: TRINIDAD: Mt Tucuché.

Type locality: TRINIDAD: Tucuché.

Habitat: Leaf bases of epiphytic bromeliad.

**Eupathithrips atripes** Hood, 1950. ♀, ♂.

*Eupathithrips atripes* Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1-2): 31, fig. 59. ♀, ♂.

*Eupathithrips atripes* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo, São Carlos; PERU: San Martin, Rioja.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Fazenda Salto, São Carlos, S.P.

Habitat: Dead branches and leaves.

**Eupathithrips bagnalli** Morgan, 1929. ♀, ♂.

*Eupathithrips bagnalli* Morgan, 1929. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **31**(1): 3. ♀, ♂.

*Eupathithrips bagnalli* Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 45.

*Eupathithrips bagnalli* Morgan; Hood, 1955. Rev. Brasileira Ent., **4**: 155 (footnote), fig. 203.

[*Eupathithrips*] *bagnalli* Morgan; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 44, fig. 74, 136.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: HONDURAS: Carmelina; COSTA RICA: Puerto Limon; PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island; Porto Bello.

Type locality: HONDURAS: Carmelina.

Habitat: Beneath bark; ripe fruit of Corozo Palm; dead branches and leaves; logs of *Ochroma limonensis*.

**Eupathithrips dentipes** Bagnall, 1908. ♀.

*Eupathithrips dentipes* Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) **3**(1): 204, Pl. VII, fig. 1-4. ♀ [not ♂ as suggested by Bagnall].

*Eupathithrips dentipes*; Bagnall, 1915. Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., **32**: 500, Pl. 48, fig. 10; Pl. 49, fig. 5. [Descriptive notes].

[*Eupathithrips*] *denticeps* [Sic!] Bagnall; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog. **25**: 44.

*Eupathithrips dentipes* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl., **11**: 101.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: GUATEMALA.

Type locality: GUATEMALA (not specified further).

Habitat: Unknown.

**Eupathithrips grandis** (Karny, 1912).

*Hoplothrips grandis* Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**: 324. [Sex not stated; in key].

[*Acanthothrips*] *grandis* (Karny); Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(624): 106.

*Acanthothrips grandis* (Karny); Hood, 1916. Psyche, **23**(1): 8 (footnote). [Almost certainly a *Eupathithrips*].

[*Phloeothrips* (*Acanthothrips*)] *grandis* (Karny); Priesner, 1923. Tijdschr. Ent., **66**: 97, 104.

*Phloeothrips* (*Acanthothrips*) *grandis* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 240. Pupa II. [Described].

*Phloeothrips* (*Acanthothrips*) *grandis* (Karny); Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(3): 395, 396.

*Eupathithrips grandis* (Karny); Hood, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **8**(1-2): 175 (footnote).



*Eupathithrips grandis* (Karny); Hood, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **9**(1–2): 238 [Short discussion and translation of Karny's description].

*Eupathithrips grandis* (Karny); De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, **9**: 151.  
Location of type: Museum für Naturkunde an der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin (East).  
Distribution: ARGENTINA.

Type locality: ARGENTINIEN (not specified further).

Habitat: Under bark.

***Eupathithrips meizon* Hood, 1955. ♀, ♂.**

*Eupathithrips meizon* Hood, 1955. Rev. Brasileira Ent., **4**: 151, figs. 201–202. ♀, ♂.

[*Eupathithrips*] *meizon* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo, São Paulo.

Type locality: BRAZIL: São Paulo, S.P.

Habitat: Dry branches.

***Eupathithrips panscopus* Hood, 1938. ♀, ♂.**

*Eupathithrips panscopus* Hood, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **9**(1–2): 239. ♀, ♂.

*Eupathithrips panscopus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: PERU: Dpto. San Martin, Rioja.

Type locality: PERU: Rioja, along Rio Negro, Departamento de San Martin.

Habitat: Dead branches and leaves.

***Eupathithrips silvestrii* (Buffa, 1908). ♀, ♂.**

*Heterothrips Silvestrii* Buffa, 1908. Redia, **5**(1): 124, fig. 2. ♂.

*Polyommatothrips Silvestrii* (Buffa); Buffa, 1909. Redia, **5**(2): 158, 164.

*Eupathithrips silvestrii* (Buffa); Bagnall, 1915. Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., **32**: 501, Pl. 48, fig. 12; Pl. 49, figs. 7, 9. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*Eupathithrips silvestrii* (Buffa); Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1921**(3): 193, fig. 3. ♂. [Described].

*Eupathithrips silvestrii* (Buffa); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 47.

*Eupathithrips silvestrii* (Buffa); Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(3): 399, 400.

*Eupathithrips silvestrii* (Buffa); De Santis, 1943. Rev. Facult. Agron. La Plata, (3)**25**(1940): 90.

Location of type: ?Istituto di Entomologia Agraria, Portici.

Distribution: TRINIDAD; PARAGUAY: Tucurà Pacù; ARGENTINA: Misiones, Itaisi.

Type locality: ARGENTINA: Itaisi, Territoria di Misiones.

Habitat: On and in cracks of a dead cacao-tree.

***Eupathithrips spectator* Hood, 1934. ♀, ♂.**

*Eupathithrips spectator* Hood, 1934. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **47**: 73. ♀, ♂, Nymph II. [Described].

[*Eupathithrips*] *spectator* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eupathithrips*] *spectator* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 44.

*Eupathithrips spectator* Hood; O'Neill, Arnaud & Lee, 1971. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., **61**(1): 25. [Lectotype designated].

*Eupathithrips spectator* Hood; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 71.

*Eupathithrips spectator* Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 278. [Short note].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island; Porto Bello.

Type locality: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Gatun Lake, Canal Zone.

Habitat: Dead branches of various trees; moulding fruit of *Scheelea zonensis*; ripe fruit of Corozo Palm.

*Polyommatothrips vigilans* Hood = **Sedulothrips vigilans** (Hood).

*Eupatithrips* Brues & Melander, 1932 *lapsus pro* **EUPATHITHRIPS** Bagnall.

Genus *Euphlaeothrips* Morison = **PHLAEOTHRIPS** Haliday.

Genus *Euphysothrips* Priesner *lapsus pro* **EURHYNCHOTHRIPS** Bagnall.

Genus **EURHYNCHOTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1918.

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**1**: 213. [Type: *Eurhynchothrips convergens* Bagnall].

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 246, 249.

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 16, 19.

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool. **17A**(2): 19.

*Liothrips* Uzel; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 867.

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt.3: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 273, 282. [Indian species].

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 52. [Australian species].

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 31. [Indian species].

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 72, 73 (footnote), 83, 84, 85, 92 (footnote).

*Euphysothrips* Bagnall [sic!]; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 129.

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina].

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 17, 21, **44**, fig. 3(14, 22). [Characterised briefly; Indian species].

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 101. [Described].

*Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 46, **141**. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

Type-species: *Eurhynchothrips convergens* Bagnall, 1918, (Ghana); designated and monobasic.

*Eurhynchothrips* subgenus **EURHYNCHOTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1918.

[*Eurhynchothrips*] subgenus *Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 141.

Type-species: Same as for genus.

*Eurhynchothrips castor* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne = ***Carientothrips mjoebergi*** (Karny).

***Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) convergens*** Bagnall, 1918. ♀.

*Eurhynchothrips convergens* Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)1: 214. ♀, larva.  
[Described; not ♂ as stated by Bagnall].

*Eurhynchothrips convergens* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici,  
21: 66, fig. 3. ♀. [Short note].

*Eurhynchothrips convergens* Bagnall; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65: 8.

*Eurhynchothrips convergens* Bagnall; Forsyth, 1966. Agric. Ins. Ghana, p. 97.

*Eurhynchothrips convergens* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.),  
Suppl. 11: 101, figs. 29, 70. [Short note].

*Eurhynchothrips convergens* Bagnall; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique  
noire, (A)35(2): 426.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SIERRA LEONE; GHANA: Aburi.

Type locality: GOLD COAST: Aburi.

Habitat: On *Cola* shoots and buds.

***Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) flavicornis*** Bagnall, 1926. ♀, ♂.

*Eurhynchothrips flavicornis* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18: 550. ♀, ♂.

*Eurhynchothrips flavicornis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1952. Bull. Inst. Français Afrique noire,  
14(3): 880.

*Eurhynchothrips flavicornis* Bagnall; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65: 8.

*Eurhynchothrips flavicornis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.),  
Suppl. 11: 101. [Short note].

*Eurhynchothrips flavicornis* Bagnall; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique  
noire, (A)35(2): 246.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SIERRA LEONE: Falaba; IVORY COAST: Le Banco.

Type locality: W. AFRICA: Sierra Leone, Falabe.

Habitat: Stem galls of *Mitragyna macrophylla*; galls of *Phytolyma lata* (Psyllidae) on  
*Chlorophora excelsa*; *Cola*.

***Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) messuicola*** (Bagnall, 1929). ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips messuicola* Bagnall, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)3: 602. ♀, ♂, larvae.  
[Described].

*Gynaikothrips sodalis* Bagnall, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)3: 603. ♂.

*Eurhynchothrips messuicola* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist.  
(Ent.), Suppl. 11: 102. [Short note; lectotype designation; synonymy].

*Gynaikothrips messuicola* Bagnall; Priesner, 1968. Treubia, 27(2-3): 280. [Referred to  
*Liothrips*].

*L.[iothrips] sodalis* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1968. Treubia, 27(2-3): 190 (footnote), 280.

*Gynaikothrips messuicola* Bagnall; Schliephake & Gaedicke, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):  
475.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *sodalis*: British Mu-  
seum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: MALAYSIA.

Type locality: FEDERATED MALAY STATES (not specified further); of *sodalis*:  
FEDERATED MALAY STATES (not specified further).

Habitat: Spirally twisted leaf gall on *Messua ferrea*.

**Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) ordinarius** (Hood, 1919). ♀, ♂.

*Liothrips ordinarius* Hood, 1919. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 7(4-6): 101, Pl. IV, figs. 3-4. ♀, ♂.

*Liothrips ordinarius* Hood; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Madras agr. Students Union, 13(10): 7.

*L.[iothrips] ordinarius* Hood; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30: 867.

*Eurhynchothrips ordinarius* (Hood); Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6): 210, Pl. XX, fig. 6; text fig. 13. [Short note].

*Eurhynchothrips ordinarius* (Hood); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7): 282, Pl. XXXIII, fig. 6; text fig. 6b.

*Eurhynchothrips ordinarius* (Hood); Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., 20(1): 79.

[*Eurhynchothrips*] *ordinarius* (Hood); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 32.

[*Liothrips*] *ordinarius* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1): 31.

*Eurhynchothrips ordinarius* (Hood); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 44, fig. 3a-d. [Characterised briefly].

*Liothrips ordinarius* Moulton [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 47. [Short note; placed in *Gynaikothrips*].

*E.[urhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips)] ordinarius* (Hood); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 141.

*Liothrips ordinarius* Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 80(2): 282. [Short note; lectotype designation].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; N. Malabar.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: Shoots and flowers of *Sesbania grandiflora*; *Mallotus philipinensis*; mango leaf.

*Eurhynchothrips pollux* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne = **Carientothrips mjobergi** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips sodalis* Bagnall = **Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) messuicola** (Bagnall).

*Eurhynchothrips* subgenus *Mimothrips* Priesner = genus **MIMOTHRIPS** Priesner.

*Eurhynchothrips* subgenus **NEPHOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1949.

[*Eurhynchothrips*] Subg.[enus] *Nephothrips* Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 72, 139. [Type: *Eurhynchothrips bipunctatus* Priesner].

*Nephothrips*; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina, as genus].

[*Eurhynchothrips*] subgenus *Nephothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Ent. Tidskr., 86(1-2): 58. [Short note].

[*Eurhynchothrips*] subgenus *Nephothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 46, 142. [Indian species].

Type-species: *Eurhynchothrips bipunctatus* Priesner, 1939, (Zaire); designated and monobasic.

**Eurhynchothrips (Nephothrips) bipunctatus** Priesner, 1939. ♀.

*Eurhynchothrips bipunctatus* Priesner, 1939. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 33(1): 55. ♀.

*Eurhynchothrips bipunctatus* Priesner; Faure, 1961. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 63(1-2): 84, figs. 26-28, 31, 32. [Supplementary notes from holotype].



[*Eurhynchothrips* (*Nepthothrips*) *bipunctatus* Ananthakrishnan, 1965 = *Liophlaeothrips curtus* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish.]

[*Eurhynchothrips*(*N.[epthothrips]*) *bipunctatus* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 142.

Location of type: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren.

Distribution: ZAIRE: Busira; INDIA [?].

Type locality: CONGO BELGE: Busira.

Habitat: Flowers of *Berlinia*.

Genus **EURYAPLOTHRIPS** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931.

*Euryaplothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **34**(4): 1037. [Type: *Euryaplothrips crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu].

*Euryaplothrips*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 40. [Indian species].

*Euryaplothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 76, 129.

*Euryaplothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**: 92.

*Euryaplothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 290. [Placed in Haplothripini].

*Euryaplothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 16, 22, **44**, fig. 3 (17). [Characterised briefly].

*Euryaplothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1965. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**: 370, 371, 439, **524**. [Described; Egyptian species].

*Euryaplothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 51, **138**. [Placed in Haplothripini].

Type-species: *Euryaplothrips crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931, (India); designated and monobasic.

**Euryaplothrips crassus** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. ♀, ♂.

*Euryaplothrips crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **34**(4): 1038, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

*Euryaplothrips crassus* Ramakrishna [sic!]; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Égypte, **1932**(1-2): 19, figs. 1-6. Larva I, II, pupae. [Described].

*Euryaplothrips crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**13**: 484.

[*Euryaplothrips*] *crassus*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 40.

*Euryaplothrips crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1965. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**: 525. ♀, ♂, larva II, pupa. [Described].

*Euryaplothrips crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., **176**: 289, fig. 7. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*E.[uryaplothrips]* *crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 6, **138**.

*Euryaplothrips crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., **30**(3): 133, 135.

Location of type: Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Delhi; EGYPT: Kom Ombo; South East Desert; Upper Egypt, Nile Valley; Gebel Elba; SUDAN: Wad Medani.



Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: *Amaranthus* flowers; *Aerva tomentosa* and *Amaranthus spinosus* inflorescences; flower of *Dolichos lablab*.

Genus **EURYNOTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1908.

*Eurynothrips* Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) 3(1): 193, 199. [Type: *Eurynothrips magnicollis* Bagnall].

*Eurynothrips*; Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7: 277. [Species from Seychelles].

*Eurynothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4): 227, 251.

*Eurynothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. 3: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

*Eurynothrips*; Bagnall, 1932. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)10: 509. [Additional generic character].

*Eurynothrips* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Mon. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 55. [Australian species; placed in Kladothripinae].

*Eurynothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 89, 130.

*Eurynothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 292. [Placed in Kladothripina].

*Eurynothrips* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 102. [Described].

Type-species: *Eurynothrips magnicollis* Bagnall, 1908, (Queensland); designated from two species.

*Eurynothrips denticollis* Bagnall = ***Eurynothrips magnicollis*** Bagnall.

***Eurynothrips magnicollis*** Bagnall, 1908. ♀, ♂.

*Eurynothrips magnicollis* Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) 3(1): 199, Pl. 6, figs. 13, 14. [♀. Sex not stated].

*Eurynothrips denticollis* Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) 3(1): 199, 201, Pl. 6, fig. 15. [♀. Sex not stated].

*Eurynothrips denticollis*; Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7: 277. ♂.

*Eurynothrips denticollis* Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2): 50.

*Eurynothrips magnicollis* Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2): 50.

*Eurynothrips denticollis*; Bagnall, 1932. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)10: 509. ♂. [Possible synonymy].

*Eurynothrips denticollis* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Mon. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 55.

*Eurynothrips magnicollis* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Mon. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 55.

*Eurynothrips magnicollis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 102. [Short note; synonymy].

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *denticollis*: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SEYCHELLES: Mahé, near Morne Blanc [record needs confirmation]; AUSTRALIA: Queensland: Townsville; Charters Towers.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Townsville, Queensland; of *denticollis*: AUSTRALIA: Townsville, Queensland.

Habitat: On foliage.

*Eurythrichothrips* Hukkinen, 1942 *lapsus pro* **EURYTRICHOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus **EURYTHRIPS** Hinds, 1902.

- Eurythrips* Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **26**: 187, **202**. [Type: *Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds; North American species monographed].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**: 12, 17, 29. [North American species].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Watson, 1921. Florida Ent., **4**(3): 37. [Key to species].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 225, 249.
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta. (1923)**168**: 19, **63**. [North American species].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**(4): 459.
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(2): 237. [Described; South American species].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): 59. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3): 231. *Partim*. [Species from Iowa].
- Crypothrips* Uzel; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**: 47. *Partim*. [South African species].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, Dept. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 57. [North Carolina species].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 43.
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 85, 130.
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 79.
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 22, 23, 24, **42**. [Described].
- Plemmelothrips* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 144. [Type: *Plemmelothrips defectus* Hood].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 292. [Placed in Glyptothripini].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Thomasson & Post, North Dakota Ins., Publ. No. **6**: 5, 7, **10**. [Described; North Dakota species].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 390, **412**. [Described; Illinois species].
- Plemmelothrips* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, **37**, **40**. [Discussed; American species].
- Eurythrips* Hinds; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 231, **234**, 241, fig. 12. [Discussed; synonymy].
- Type-species: *Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds, 1902, (Massachusetts); designated from two species; of *Plemmelothrips*: *Plemmelothrips defectus* Hood, 1957, (Brazil); designated and monobasic.

**Eurythrips alarius** Hood, 1957. ♀.

*Eurythrips alarius* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 134. ♀.

- Eurythrips alarius* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.  
*Eurythrips alarius* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, 43.  
 [*Eurythrips*] *alarius* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.  
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
 Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.  
 Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.  
 Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

*Eurythrips ampliventralis* Watson = ***Eurythrips ampliventralis*** Hinds.

***Eurythrips ampliventralis*** Hinds, 1902. ♀, ♂.

- Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **26**: 202, Pl. IX, figs. 99–101. ♀.  
*Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**: 17, 29.  
*Eurythrips ampliventris* [Sic!] Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**: 45.  
*E. [urythrips] ampliventris* [Sic!] Hinds; Watson, 1921. Florida Ent., **4**(3): 37.  
*Eurythrips ampliventalis* [Sic!] Hinds; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 63. [As *ampliventris* [Sic!] in key].  
*Eurythrips cornutus* Moulton, 1929. Florida Ent., **13**(4): 63. ♀.  
*Eurythrips conjunctus* Hood, 1934. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **47**: 63. ♀, ♂.  
*Eurythrips amplius* Hood, 1934. Psyche, **41**(1): 1, Pl. I. ♀.  
*Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **57**, 59. *Partim*. ♂.  
*Eurythrips connatus* Hood, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **8**(3–4): 378. ♀.  
*Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., **15**(2): 92.  
*Eurythrips disjunctus* Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1–2): 153. ♀, ♂.  
*Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 43.  
*Eurythrips amplius* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.  
 [*Eurythrips*] *conjunctus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.  
 [*Eurythrips*] *connatus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.  
 [*Eurythrips*] *disjunctus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.  
*Eurythrips cornutus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.  
 [*Eurythrips*] *ampliventralis* Hinds; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42, fig. 126.  
 [*Eurythrips*] *conjunctus* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.  
 [*Eurythrips*] *connatus* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.  
 [*Eurythrips*] *cornutus* Moulton; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.  
 [*Eurythrips*] *disjunctus* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.  
*Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds; Stannard, 1965. Journ. Kansas ent. Soc., **38**(1): 84.  
*Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds; Moye, Stannard & Luckmann, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., **59**(3): 734. [Repopulation after treatment with insecticides].  
*Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds; Thomasson & Post, 1966. North Dakota Ins., Publ. No. **6**: 5, 11, 58, fig. 22. [Described].  
*Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 414, figs. 51, 54, 223. ♀, ♂. [Described].  
*Eurythrips connatus* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 414, **416**. ♀, ♂. [Described].  
*Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds; Beckham et al, 1971. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., **86**: 11, 12, fig. 1D.  
*Eurythrips cornutus* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 71.

*Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, **43**, 54, figs. 6, 8–10, 35, 36, 50. [Discussed; synonymy].

[*Eurythrips*] *ampliventralis* Hinds; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *cornutus*: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco; of *amplus*, *conjunctus*, *connatus*, *disjunctus*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: North Dakota; Iowa; Kansas; Missouri; Illinois; New York; Massachusetts; Virginia; California; New Mexico; Tennessee; North Carolina; Texas; Georgia; Florida; MEXICO: Tampa; CUBA: Baragua; TRINIDAD: St. Joseph; Curepe; PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island; BRAZIL: Santa Catarina State.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Amherst, Massachusetts; of *amplus*: WEST INDIES: St Joseph, Trinidad; of *conjunctus*: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone; of *connatus*: U.S.A.: Clearwater, Florida; of *cornutus*: CUBA: Baragua; of *disjunctus*: U.S.A.: Connecticut Hill, Tompkins Co., New York.

Habitat: In turf; stools and tops of broom sedge; cabbage; dead cut branch on ground; sod, moss and bark; under dead grass and fallen leaves; on grass; grass sod; sod, clumps and stools of *Andropogon*; *Andropogon virginicus*; *Gnaphalium* sp. 2; *Juncus* sp.; *Lamium anplexicaule*; *Senecio smallii*.

*Eurythrips ampliventris* Morgan or Watson = ***Eurythrips ampliventralis*** Hinds.

*Eurythrips amplus* Hood = ***Eurythrips ampliventralis*** Hinds.

*Glyptothrips barythripoides* Watson = ***Eschatothrips barythripoides*** (Watson).

***Eurythrips batesi*** (Watson, 1935). ♀, ♂.

*Glyptothrips batesi* Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **56**, 59. ♀, ♂, nymph. *Partim*. [As *batei* on p. 59].

*Eurythrips batesi* (Watson); Watson, 1937. Florida Ent., **20**(2): 21. *Partim*.

*Eurythrips batesi* (Watson); Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1–2): 163 (footnote). ♀. [Lectotype (as "holotype") designation].

*Glyptothrips batesi* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3): 22.

[*Eurythrips*] *batesi* (Watson); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.

*Eurythrips batesi* (Watson); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 414, **415**, fig. 56. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*Glyptothrips batesi* Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73.

*Eurythrips batesi* (Watson); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **48**, figs. 28, 47. [Short discussion; lectotype designation].

[*Eurythrips*] *batesi* (Watson); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Missouri; Illinois; Kentucky; Virginia; Maryland; Delaware; New Mexico; Tennessee; North Carolina; Texas; Mississippi; South Carolina; Florida; MEXICO; JAMAICA; TRINIDAD: near Curepe and Tunapuna.

Type locality: U.S.A.: N. facing slope, Devil's Mill Hopper, Alachua Co., Florida.

Habitat: Moulding leaves on forest floor; dead leaves; forest debris; leaf litter; in moss; in *Sphagnum*.



**Eurythrips bifasciatus** (Hood, 1954). ♀.*Porcothrips*(?) *bifasciatus* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 37. ♀.*Porcothrips*(?) *bifasciatus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.*Eurythrips bifasciatus* (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 40, 48.[*Eurythrips*] *bifasciatus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

**Eurythrips bisetosus** (Hood, 1954). ♀, ♂.*Porcothrips*(?) *bisetosus* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 35. ♀, ♂.[*Porcothrips*](?) *bisetosus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.*Eurythrips bisetosus* (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, 49, fig. 11.[*Eurythrips*] *bisetosus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

*Eurythrips cinctus* Hood = ***Eurythrips modestus*** (Bagnall).**Eurythrips citricollis** Hood, 1941. ♀.*Eurythrips citricollis* Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1-2): 240. ♀.[*Eurythrips*] *citricollis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.[*Eurythrips*] *citricollis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.*Eurythrips citricollis* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 41, 49. [Lectotype designation].[*Eurythrips*] *citricollis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.*Eurythrips citricollis* Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 278. [Short note].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Florida, Winter Park.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Winter Park, Florida.

Habitat: Under fallen pine needles.

**Eurythrips citricornis** (Hood, 1954). ♀.*Porcothrips*(?) *citricornis* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington., **67**: 36. ♀.*Eurythrips occipitalis* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 139. ♀.[*Eurythrips*] *occipitalis* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.[*Porcothrips*](?) *citricornis* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.*Eurythrips citricornis* (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, 49, figs. 12, 43. [Short discussion; synonymy].[*Eurythrips*] *citricornis* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *occipitalis*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.; of *occipitalis*: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.



*Eurythrips claviger* Hood = **Glyptothrips claviger** (Hood).

*Eurythrips collaris* Hood = **Pleurothrips collaris** (Hood).

**Eurythrips conformis** Hood, 1957. ♀.

*Eurythrips conformis* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 136. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *conformis* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips conformis* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 43, **50**.

[*Eurythrips*] *conformis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia; Rio Grande do Sul, Erechim.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

*Eurythrips conjunctus* Hood = **Eurythrips ampliventralis** Hinds.

*Eurythrips connatus* Hood = **Eurythrips ampliventralis** Hinds.

*Eurythrips constrictus* Stannard = **Eurythrips genarum** Hood.

*Eurythrips cornutus* Moulton = **Eurythrips ampliventralis** Hinds.

**Eurythrips costalimai** Hood, 1950. ♀.

*Eurythrips costalimai* Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1-2): 99, figs. 126-127. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *costalimai* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips costalimai* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 43, **50**. [Short discussion].

[*Eurythrips*] *costalimai* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Jacarepaguá.

Type locality: BRASIL: Jacarepaguá, D.F.

Habitat: *Andropogon condensatus*.

**Eurythrips cruralis** Hood, 1957. ♀.

*Eurythrips cruralis* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 140. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *cruralis* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips cruralis* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **50**.

[*Eurythrips*] *cruralis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

**Eurythrips defectus** (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.

*Plemmelothrips defectus* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 144. ♀, ♂.

[*Plemmelothrips*] *defectus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.

[*Eurythrips*] *defectus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

*Plemmelothrips defectus* Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 286. [Type series labelled "*Plemmelothrips deficiens*"].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

*Eurythrips disjunctus* Hood = **Eurythrips ampliventralis** Hinds.

**Eurythrips dissimilis** Hood, 1938. ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips dissimilis* Hood, 1938. American Midl. Nat., **20**(2): 365. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *dissimilis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *dissimilis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.

*Eurythrips dissimilis* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois. nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, **418**. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*Eurythrips dissimilis* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **51**, figs. 13, 40, 49.

[*Eurythrips*] *dissimilis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Illinois; New Jersey; Virginia; Texas; Florida; MEXICO: Axtla; CUBA: Ceiba Mocha, Matunzas.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Sebring, Florida.

Habitat: Grass; prairie; grass sod; *Andropogon*.

*Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson = **Eurythrips hindsii** Morgan.

*Glyptothrips eddeyi* or *eddyi* Watson; Arnaud & Lee = **Eurythrips hindsii** Morgan (more probably **Eurythrips pettiti** Hood or **Eurythrips watsoni** Hood—D.J.B.).

**Eurythrips elongatus** (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips elongatus* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 140. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *elongatus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips elongatus* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 40, **51**, figs. 14, 42.

[*Eurythrips*] *elongatus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

*Eurythrips flavacinctus* Moulton & Andre = **Malacothrips zonatus** Hinds.

*Porcothrips* (?) *forticauda* Hood = **Tylothrips forticauda** (Hood).

**Eurythrips forticornis** Hood, 1939. ♀.

*Eurythrips forticornis* Hood, 1939. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **10**(3): 593. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *forticornis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *forticornis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.

[*Eurythrips*] *forticornis* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413.

*Eurythrips forticornis* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **52**.

[*Eurythrips*] *forticornis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Virginia, New Market; Alabama, Mobile.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Mobile, Alabama.

Habitat: Grass; dead grass.

**Eurythrips fuscipennis** Moulton, 1929. ♀.

*Eurythrips fuscipennis* Moulton, 1929. Florida Ent., **13**(4): 65.

[*Eurythrips*] *fuscipennis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

[*Eurythrips*] *fuscipennis* Moulton; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

*Eurythrips fuscipennis* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 71.

*Eurythrips fuscipennis* Moulton; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 43, **52**.

[*Eurythrips*] *fuscipennis* Moulton; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: CUBA: Baragua.

Type locality: CUBA: Baragua.

Habitat: Unknown.

**Eurythrips genarum** Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips genarum* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 54. ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips constrictus* Stannard, 1958. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **60**(6): 272, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips constrictus*; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 414, **417**. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *genarum* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips genarum* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 43, **52**, fig. 46. [Short discussion; synonymy].

[*Eurythrips*] *genarum* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *constrictus*: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Illinois: Lawrence Co., Red Hills State Park; Zenith; Kentucky: Mammoth Cave National Park; Virginia: Fairfax Co.; Falls Church; Mt. Vernon.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Fairfax Co., Virginia; of *constrictus*: U.S.A.: Red Hills State Park, Lawrence County, Illinois.

Habitat: *Andropogon*; clumps and sod of *Andropogon*; sedges.

*Eurythrips gracilicornis* Hood = ***Terthrothrips gracilicornis*** (Hood).

*Eurythrips harti* Hood = ***Eurythrips longilabris*** Watson.

**Eurythrips hemimeres** Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips hemimeres* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 142. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *hemimeres* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips hemimeres* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **53**.

[*Eurythrips*] *hemimeres* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

**Eurythrips hindsii** Morgan, 1913. ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips hindsii* Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**: 27, figs. 61–63. ♀.

*E.[urythrips] hindsii* Morgan; Watson, 1921. Florida Ent., **4**(3): 38.

- Eurythrips hinds* Morgan; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923) **168**: 63.
- Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **57**, 59. ♀, ♂. *Partim*. [Includes lectotype].
- Eurythrips eddeyi* (Watson); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 57.
- Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3): 22.
- Eurythrips hinds* Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 45.
- [*Eurythrips*] *eddeyi* (Watson); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.
- [*Eurythrips*] *hinds* Morgan; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43, figs. 59, 128.
- Eurythrips hinds* Morgan; Thomasson & Post, 1966. North Dakota Ins., Publ. No. **6**: **5**, **11**, 58, fig. 23. [Described].
- Eurythrips hinds* Morgan; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 414, **419**, figs. 221, 224. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably actually *Eurythrips pettiti* or *Eurythrips watsoni*—D.J.B.].
- Glyptothrips eddyi* [Sic!] Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably actually *Eurythrips pettiti* or *Eurythrips watsoni*—D.J.B.].
- Eurythrips hinds* Morgan; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 41, **53**, figs. 17, 37, 38. [Discussed; lectotype designation for *eddeyi*: synonymy].
- [*Eurythrips*] *hinds* Morgan; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.
- Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *eddeyi*: Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville.
- Distribution: U.S.A.: North Dakota; Illinois; Ohio; New York; Virginia; Maryland; Arkansas; Tennessee; North Carolina; Mississippi; Alabama; South Carolina.
- Type locality: U.S.A.: Clarksville, Tennessee; of *eddeyi*: U.S.A.: Clemson College, South Carolina.
- Habitat: Stool of broom sedge; leaf litter; sod; western wall flower; bird nest; *Andropogon* clumps; moss.

***Eurythrips hookae* Hood, 1934. ♀.**

- Eurythrips hookae* Hood, 1934. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1933) **41**(4): 414. ♀.
- [*Eurythrips*] *hookae* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
- [*Eurythrips*] *hookae* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.
- Eurythrips hookae* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 41, **54**, fig. 18.
- [*Eurythrips*] *hookae* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.
- Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
- Distribution: PANAMA: Gatun Lake, Barro Colorado Island.
- Type locality: PANAMÁ: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.
- Habitat: Under dead grass and leaves.

***Eurythrips longilabris* Watson, 1921. ♀.**

- Eurythrips longilabris* Watson, 1921. Florida Ent., **4**(3): **36**, 38. ♀.
- Eurythrips longilabris*; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923) **168**: 63.



*Eurythrips harti* Hood, 1925. Ent. News, **36**: 135. ♀.

*Eurythrips longilabris* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3): 22.

[*Eurythrips*] *harti* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *harti* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

[*Eurythrips*] *longilabris* Watson; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

*Eurythrips longilabris* Watson; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 41, **55**, figs. 19, 41. [Synonymy].

[*Eurythrips*] *longilabris* Watson; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville; of *harti*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Texas, Brownsville; Florida, Gainesville.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Gainesville, Florida; of *harti*: U.S.A.: Brownsville, Texas.

Habitat: Grass.

*Eurythrips macrops* Hood = ***Tylothrips osborni*** (Hinds).

***Eurythrips modestus*** (Bagnall, 1917). ♀.

*Malacothrips modestus* Bagnall, 1917. Journ. zool. Res., **2**(1): 24, fig. 2. ♀.

*Liophloeothrips modestus* (Bagnall); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923) **168**: 49, 53.

*Eurythrips cinctus* Hood, 1928. Psyche, (1927)**34**(6): 245. ♀.

*Eurythrips varius* Moulton, 1929. Florida Ent., **13**(4): 64. ♀.

*Eurythrips cinctus* Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(2): 238.

[*Eurythrips*] *cinctus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *varius* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(2): 127.

[*Malacothrips*] *modestus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1952. Bull. Inst. Français Afrique noire, **14**(3): 845.

[*Eurythrips*] *varius* Moulton; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

*Eurythrips xanthozonus* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 138. ♀.

*Eurythrips modestus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 103. [Short note].

*Eurythrips varius* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 71.

[*Eurythrips*] *xanthozonus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 305.

*Eurythrips modestus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, **55**, fig. 20. [Short discussion; synonymy].

[*Eurythrips*] *modestus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *cinctus*, *xanthozonus*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *varius*: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: CUBA: Baragua; ST. VINCENT: TRINIDAD: Caura Valley; St. Augustine; PANAMA: Canal Zone, Frijoles; BRAZIL: Pará, Belém.

Type locality: WEST INDIES: St. Vincent; of *cinctus*: WEST INDIES: Caura Valley, Trinidad; of *varius*: CUBA: Baragua; of *xanthozonus*: BRAZIL: Belém, Pará.

Habitat: Grass; partly dead grass; dead vine.

*Plectrothrips montanus* Watson = ***Eurythrips tarsalis*** Hood.

*Eurythrips morulops* Hood = ***Eurythrips tarsalis*** Hood.

**Eurythrips musivi** Hood, 1957. ♀.

*Eurythrips musivi* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 137. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *musivi* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips musivi* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 40, **56**.

[*Eurythrips*] *musivi* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

**Eurythrips nigriceps** Hood, 1957. ♀.

*Eurythrips nigriceps* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 141. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *nigriceps* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips nigriceps* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 43, **56**.

[*Eurythrips*] *nigriceps* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

**Eurythrips nigricornis** Hood, 1960. ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips nigricornis* Hood, 1960. Rev. Brasileira Ent., **9**: 61, figs. 6, 7. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *nigricornis* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips nigricornis* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, **56**. [Short note].

[*Eurythrips*] *nigricornis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

*Eurythrips nigricornis* Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 278. [Short note].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina.

Habitat: Dead grasses.

*Eurythrips occipitalis* Hood = **Eurythrips citricornis** (Hood).

*Eurythrips osborni* Hinds = **Tylothrips osborni** (Hinds).

**Eurythrips peccans** Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips peccans* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 135. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *peccans* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips peccans* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 42, **57**, fig. 27.

[*Eurythrips*] *peccans* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

**Eurythrips pettiti** Hood, 1941. ♀, ♂.

*Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **57**, 59. ♂. *Partim*.

*Eurythrips pettiti* Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1-2): 203. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *pettiti* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *pettiti* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43, figs. 60, 129. [In legend of both figs. spelled *petteti*].

*Eurythrips pettiti* Hood; Stannard, 1967. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci., **60**(2): 132.

*Eurythrips pettiti* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, **420**, figs. 220, 222. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably *E. pettiti* or *Eurythrips watsoni*—D.J.B.].

*Glyptothrips eddyi* [Sic!] Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably *E. pettiti* or *Eurythrips watsoni*—D.J.B.].

*Eurythrips pettiti* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 42, 54, **58**. [Short note].

[*Eurythrips*] *pettiti* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Michigan; Missouri; Illinois; Pennsylvania; Virginia; Arkansas; North Carolina.

Type locality: U.S.A.: New Market, Virginia.

Habitat: Forest litter; ground litter; forest debris; grasses; pitch and scrub pine needles.

***Eurythrips pusillus* Hood, 1957. ♀.**

*Eurythrips pusillus* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 135. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *pusillus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips pusillus* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, **58**.

[*Eurythrips*] *pusillus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia; Rio Grande do Sul, Erechim.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

*Eurythrips reticulatus* (Watson) = ***Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson.**

*Eurythrips reticulotubus* Stannard = ***Eschatothrips reticulotubus* (Stannard).**

*Eurythrips robustisetis* Watson & Preer = ***Hindsiothrips robustisetis* (Watson & Preer).**

*Eurythrips sculpturus* Hood = ***Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson.**

*Eurythrips sculpturatus* Hood; Mound = ***Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson.**

*Eurythrips setiger* Stannard = ***Tylothrips osborni* (Hinds).**

***Eurythrips setosus* Hood, 1950. ♀.**

*Eurythrips setosus* Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1–2): 108, figs. 131–132. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *setosus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips setosus* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 42, **58**.

[*Eurythrips*] *setosus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo, Itanhaen; Rio de Janeiro, Itaguaí.

Type locality: BRASIL: Itaguaí, R.J.

Habitat: Grasses; dead branches.

*Eurythrips silvarum* Hood = ***Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson.**

**Eurythrips simplex** (Hood, 1954). ♀.

*Porcothrips*(?) *simplex* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 36. ♀.

[*Porcothrips*](?) *simplex* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.

*Eurythrips simplex* (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 43, **58**, fig. 24. [Short note].

[*Eurythrips*] *simplex* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

**Eurythrips striolatus** Hood, 1957. ♀.

*Eurythrips striolatus* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 138. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *striolatus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips striolatus* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 40, **59**.

[*Eurythrips*] *striolatus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

**Eurythrips subflavus** Hood, 1950. ♀.

*Eurythrips subflavus* Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1-2): 102, figs. 124, 128. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *subflavus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips subflavus* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, **59**.

[*Eurythrips*] *subflavus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Itaguaí.

Type locality: BRASIL: Itaguaí, R.J.

Habitat: Grasses.

**Eurythrips tarsalis** Hood, 1925. ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips tarsalis* Hood, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**: 220. ♀.

*Plectrothrips* sp., Watson, 1933. Florida Ent., **16**(4): 62.

*Plectrothrips montanus* Watson, 1933. Florida Ent., **17**(1): 16, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips tarsalis* Hood; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3): 231.

*Eurythrips tarsalis* Hood; Andre, 1937. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **12**: 105.

*Eurythrips montanus* (Watson); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 57.

*Plectrothrips montanus* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3): 24.

[*Eurythrips*] *tarsalis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

*Eurythrips morulops* Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1-2): 96, figs. 123, 125. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *tarsalis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

*Eurythrips tarsalis* Hood; Thomasson & Post, 1966. North Dakota Ins., Publ. No. **6**: 5, **11**, 58, fig. 24. [Described].



*Eurythrips tarsalis* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 421, figs. 55, 183. ♀, ♂. [Described].

[*Eurythrips*] *morulops* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Eurythrips tarsalis* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 42, **59**, figs. 22, 30, 31, 48. [Short note; synonymy].

[*Eurythrips*] *tarsalis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *montanus*, *morulops*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: North Dakota; Iowa; Illinois; New York; Kentucky; Virginia; Maryland; Arkansas; Tennessee; North Carolina; Texas; Mississippi; Georgia; Florida; BRAZIL: Pará; Belém; Santarem; São Paulo: Salesópolis, Boracéia.

Type locality: U.S.A.: East Falls Church, Virginia; of *montanus*: U.S.A.: Gatlingburg, Tennessee; of *morulops*: BRASIL: Boracéia, Munic. de Salesópolis, S.P.

Habitat: Base of *Andropogon* leaves; *Andropogon* (? *condensatus*); grasses; decaying leaves; dead leaves under deciduous trees; moss; sod.

### ***Eurythrips trifasciatus* (Hood, 1954). ♀.**

*Porcothrips*(?) *trifasciatus* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 38. ♀.

[*Porcothrips*](?) *trifasciatus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.

*Eurythrips trifasciatus* (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 40, **60**, figs. 23, 29.

[*Eurythrips*] *trifasciatus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, fig. 12.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

### ***Eurythrips tristis* Hood, 1941. ♀, ♂.**

*Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): 57, 59. ♀. *Partim*.

*Eurythrips tristis* Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **41**(1-2): 157. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *tristis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *tristis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

*Eurythrips tristis* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, 54, **60**, figs. 25, 39. [Discussed].

[*Eurythrips*] *tristis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Michigan; Illinois; New York; Kentucky; Virginia; Georgia; South Carolina; Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Oswegatchie, New York.

Habitat: Broom sedge; dead grass; humus.

### ***Eurythrips umbrisetis* Hood, 1934. ♀.**

*Eurythrips umbrisetis* Hood, 1934. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1933)**41**(4): 415. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *umbrisetis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *umbrisetis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

*Eurythrips umbrisetis* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 43, **61**. [Lectotype designation].

[*Eurythrips*] *umbrisetis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

*Eurythrips umbrisetis* Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 278.  
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
 Distribution: PANAMA: Canal Zone, Frijoles.  
 Type locality: PANAMÁ: Frijoles, Canal Zone.  
 Habitat: Under dead leaves of *Panicum maximum*.

*Eurythrips valens* Hood = **Chortothrips valens** (Hood).

*Eurythrips varius* Moulton = **Eurythrips modestus** (Bagnall).

**Eurythrips virginianus** Hood, 1952. ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips virginianus* Hood, 1952. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **65**: 77, Pl. IV, figs. 1, 2.  
 ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *virginianus* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

*Eurythrips virginianus* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 414, **422**. ♀, ♂. [Described].

[*Eurythrips*] *virginianus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 305.

*Eurythrips virginianus* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, **61**, figs. 7, 26, 32. [Short discussion].

[*Eurythrips*] *virginianus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Iowa; Illinois; Connecticut; Virginia; Tennessee.

Type locality: U.S.A.: New Market, Virginia.

Habitat: Dead leaves on the ground; moss; ground cover; debris in pine plantation.

**Eurythrips watsoni** Hood, 1941. ♀, ♂.

*Glyptothrips batesi* Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **56**, 59. ♀, ♂. *Partim*.

*Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **57**, 59. ♀. *Partim*.

*Eurythrips batesi* (Watson); Watson, 1937. Florida Ent., **20**(2): 21. *Partim*.

*Eurythrips watsoni* Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1-2): 161. ♀, ♂. [Syntypes of *Glyptothrips batesi* Watson].

[*Eurythrips*] *watsoni* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *watsoni* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

*Eurythrips watsoni* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 414, **423**. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably *E. watsoni* or *Eurythrips pettiti*—D.J.B.].

*Glyptothrips eddyi* [Sic!] Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably *E. watsoni* or *Eurythrips pettiti*—D.J.B.].

*Eurythrips watsoni* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 42, 54, **62**.

[*Eurythrips*] *watsoni* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Illinois; Pennsylvania; Kentucky; Virginia; North Carolina; Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Trenton, Florida.

Habitat: Moulding leaves; forest debris; fallen pine needles; pitch and scrub pine needles.

*Eurythrips xanthozonus* Hood = **Eurythrips modestus** (Bagnall).

**Eurythrips** sp., Ahring & Howell, 1968.

*Eurythrips* sp., Ahring & Howell, 1968. Journ. econ. Ent., **61**(4): 979.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Oklahoma, Stillwater.

Habitat: From grasses *Bothriochloa ischaemum* (Asiatic bluestem) and *Cynodon dactylon* (Bermuda grass).

Genus **EURYTRICHOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1920.

- Trichothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1913. Arch. Naturgesch., (A)**79**(1): 129. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Trichothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **33**(5-6): 195. *Partim*. [Austrian species].
- Trichothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 140. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Hoplothrips* Amyot & Serville; Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(625): 105. *Partim*.
- Eurytrichothrips* Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**129**(1-2): 84.
- Enrytrichothrips* [Sic!] Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3-4): 289. [As *Enrytrichothrips piniphilus* Priesner].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4): 153. [European species].
- [*Trichothrips*] subg.[enus] *Dolerothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4): 153. *Partim*. [European species].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1927. in Brohmer: Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8): 13. [Central European species].
- Hoplothrips* Serville; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. 3:476, 481, **524**. *Partim*. [Described].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. 3: 476, 481, **562**. [Described; European species monographed; placed in Plectrothripini].
- Eurytrichothrips* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanoptera in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 53, **59**. [Key to species].
- Eurytrichothrips* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. in Boschma: Fauna Nederland, **5**: 115.
- Eurytrichothrips* [Sic!] Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1): 39. [As *Eurytrichothrips affinis* (Reuter)].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**:84, 130.
- Eurytrichothrips* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:193.
- Eurytrichothrips* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. in Kratochvíl: Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., **2**:28. [Czechoslovakian species].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 289. [Placed in Plectrothripini].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:131, 132, **177**. [Described; European species].
- Hoplothrips* Serville; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 278, **282**. *Partim*. [Described; European USSR species].
- Eurytrichothrips* Bagnall [Sic!]; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 277, **313**. [Described; European USSR species; author correctly given as Priesner on p. 277].
- Hoplothrips* Serville; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, **1**:869, **870**. *Partim*. [Diagnosed].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1965. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**: 373.
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9): 37.
- Eurytrichothrips* Bagnall [Sic!]; Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, pp. 246, **277**. [Described; species from European USSR].

*Eurytrichothrips* Priesner; Schliephake & Klimt, 1979. Tierwelt Deutschlands, **66**: 333, **400**. [Described; German species].

Type-species: *Eurytrichothrips piniphilus* Priesner, 1920, (Austria) [= *Trichothrips affinis* Reuter, 1899, (Finland)]; monobasic.

***Eurytrichothrips affinis* (Reuter, 1899). ♀, ♂.**

*Trichothrips affinis* Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., **17**(2): 24, 25. ♀.

*Trichothrips affinis* Reuter; Karny, 1913. Arch. Naturgesch., (A)**79**(1): 130.

*Trichothrips ulmi* Fabricius (?); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **33**(5-6): 195.

*Trichothrips affinis* Reuter; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 141.

[*Hoplothrips*] *affinis* (Reuter); Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(624): 105.

*Eurytrichothrips piniphilus* Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**129**(1-2): 84, fig. 7. ♀, ♂.

*Enrytrichothrips* [Sic!] *piniphilus* Priesner; Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3-4): 289.

*Eurytrichothrips piniphilus*; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., (1924)**25**: 160.

[*Eurytrichothrips*] *piniphilus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4): 153.

[*Trichothrips* (*Dolerothrips*)] *affinis* Reuter; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4): 153.

*E.*[*urytrichothrips*] *piniphilus*; Priesner, 1927. in Brohmer: Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8): 13.

*Hoplothrips* (*Trichothrips*) *affinis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 526, 538. [Described].

*Eurytrichothrips piniphilus*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 562. [Described].

*E.*[*urytrichothrips*] *piniphilus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanoptera in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 59, fig. 32.

*H.* [*oplothrips*] *affinis* (Reuter); John, 1928. Thysanoptera in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 61.

*Eurytrichothrips affinis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1930. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1930**:35. ♀. [Described briefly; synonymy].

*Hoplothrips* (*Trichothrips*) *affinis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4): 305. [Belongs to *Eurytrichothrips*].

[*Eurytrichothrips affinis*] f. *piniphila* [Sic!]; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4): 305.

*Eurytrichothrips affinis* (Reuter); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(3): 126, **134**. [Short note].

*Eurytrichothrips* [Sic!] *affinis* (Reuter); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1): 39.

*Eurytrichothrips affinis* f. *piniphila* [Sic!] Priesner; Pelikán, 1945. Ent. listy, **8**:118.

*Eurytrichothrips affinis* (Reuter); Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, **10**:45, figs. 1-7. ♀, ♂, immature stages. [Described and discussed].

[*Eurytrichothrips*] *affinis* (Reuter); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:193.

*E.* [*urytrichothrips*] *affinis* (Reuter); Pelikán, 1957. in Kratochvíl: Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., **2**:28, figs. 9, 10, 71.

*Eurytrichothrips affinis* (Reuter); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**: 419.

[*Eurytrichothrips*] *affinis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:177, 208, textfig. 196. ♀, ♂. [Short description].

*Hoplothrips affinis* (Reuter); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 282.

*Eurytrichothrips piniphilus* Priesner; Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 314, fig. 55. ♀, ♂. [Described].



*Eurytrichothrips affinis* (Reuter); Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 314, 315. ♀. [Described].

*H.[oplothrips] affinis* (Reuter); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:871.

*E.[urytrichothrips] affinis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9): 37.

*Hoplothrips affinis* (Reuter); Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, p. 250.

*Eurytrichothrips piniphilus* Priesner; Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, p. 277, fig. 55. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*Eurytrichothrips affinis* (Reuter); Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, pp. 277, 278. ♀. [Described].

*Eurytrichothrips affinis* (Reuter); Schliephake & Klimt, 1979. Tierwelt Deutschlands, 66: 401, Pls. 58, 70. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Location of type: Helsinki Yliopiston Eläinmuseo, Helsinki; of *piniphilus*: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: FINLAND: Ostrobothnia; Pohjanmaa; CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Zakřany; Brno-Jundrov; Oslavany; Doksy; Děčín; Bohemia; AUSTRIA: Steiermark, Graz; Andritz bei Graz; European U.S.S.R.; R.S.F.S.R.: Vitebsk; L'vov; Kiev region, Starosel'e; Leningrad region, Lomonosovo; Voronezh; Rostov; Ufa; GRUZINSKAJA S.S.R.: Sukhumi.

Type locality: FINLAND: Österbotten; of *piniphilus*: AUSTRIA: Graz, Steiermark.

Habitat: Under peeling bark and bark scales of pine, especially *Pinus silvestris* (Scotch fir); birch.

*Eurytrichothrips affinis* f. *piniphila* Priesner = **Eurytrichothrips affinis** (Reuter).

*Eurytrichothrips piniphilus* Priesner = **Eurytrichothrips affinis** (Reuter).

*Euthrips* Watson, 1924 lapsus pro **EOTHRIPS** Hood.

Genus *Froggattothrips* Bagnall = **RHOPALOTHRIPOIDES** Bagnall.

Genus **GABONOTHRIPS** Bournier, 1970.

*Gabonothrips* Bournier, 1970. Rev. Biol. Gabonica, 6(2): 155. [Type: *Gabonothrips grassei* Bournier; placed in Hoplothripina].

Type-species: *Gabonothrips grassei* Bournier, 1970, (Gabon); designated and monobasic.

**Gabonothrips grassei** Bournier, 1970. ♀, ♂.

*Gabonothrips grassei* Bournier, 1970. Rev. Biol. Gabonica, 6(2): 156, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: ? Bournier Collection, Montpellier.

Distribution: GABON: Ile aux Singes.

Type locality: GABON: Ile aux Singes (rivière Ivindo) à 10 km en aval de la Mission Biologique de Makokou.

Habitat: Litter.

Genus **GIGANTOTHRIPS** Zimmermann, 1900.

- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, 7: 18.
- Panurothrips* Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, New-castle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)3(1): 207, 208. [Type: *Panurothrips gracilis* Bagnall].
- Panurothrips*; Bagnall, 1909. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, New-castle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)3(2): 524.
- Panurothrips*; Bagnall, 1910. Ann. S. African Mus., 5(8): 427. [New South African species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24): 562. [Short description].
- [*Panurothrips*; Bagnall, 1912 = *Leeuwenia* Karny.]
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(4-5): 158. [Described].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(8-9): 294.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12(7-8): 189. [Gall-forming species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 17: 403. [Synonymy].
- Cercothrips* Hood, 1919. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 7(4-6): 73. [Type: *Acanthinothrips nigro-dentatus* Karny].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7: 364. [Key to species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4): 229, 256, 258.
- Cerothrips* Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168: 23. [Gigantothrips Zimmermann; Watson, 1924 = *Elaphrothrips* Buffa.]
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2): 34. [Australian species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30: 870.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 234. [Described with regard to larva].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7): 274, 310. [Indian species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Brues & Melander, 1932. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., 73: 75.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)13: 494.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Mon. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 69. [Australian species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134. [Short discussion].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134. [Discussed].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria Nat. Sci., (2)3: 52.
- Cercothrips* Hood; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 53. [Indian species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 53. [Indian species].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1): 27.
- Cercothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 103, 107, 110, 124.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 103, 110, 131.
- Panurothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 141.

- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Margabandhu & Ananthakrishnan, 1953. Indian Journ. Ent., **15**(3): 190.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 22, **44**. [Described].
- Cercothrips* Hood; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2): 347. [South African species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2): 352. [South African species].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 295. [Placed in *Cercothripina*].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 295. [Placed in *Cercothripina*].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 17, 22, **34**. [Described; Indian species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 17, 22, **45**. [Key to Indian species].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960) **13**: 373, **406**. [Described; Egyptian species].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, **64**(5): 369. [Key to species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**: 56, **57**, 65. [Japanese species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**:103. [Described; synonymy; key to species in British Museum (Natural History)].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. ed. 2, **4**(2) 2/19:6, 17, 28.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. ed. 2, **4**(2) 2/19: 6, 28.
- Cercothrips* Hood; Bournier, 1969. Bull. Soc. zool. France, **94**(4): 629.
- Cercothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 14.
- Cercothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 49, 88, 91, **141**. [Indian species; placed in *Hoplothripini*].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 49, **142**. [Indian species; placed in *Hoplothripini*].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 2, **11**. [Short discussion; Indian larvae II described].
- Type-species: *Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann, 1900, (Java); monobasic; of *Panurothrips*: *Panurothrips gracilis* Bagnall, 1908, (Thailand) [= *Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann, 1900, (Java)]; designated and monobasic; of *Cercothrips*: *Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus* Karny, 1913, (Java); designated and monobasic.

***Gigantothrips afer* (Priesner, 1925). ♀, ♂.**

- Cercothrips afer* Priesner, 1925. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **50**: 309. ♀, ♂.
- Cercothrips afer*; Priesner, 1927. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, **21**: 80. ♀. [Short note].
- Cercothrips afer*; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **22**(2): 209. [Short note; additional characters and corrections].
- C.[ercothrips] afer*; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**6**(7): 134.
- Cercothrips afer*; Priesner, 1938. Konowia, **17**(1): 33.

*Cercothrips afer* [Sic!] Priesner; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1939. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **2**: 37.

*Cercothrips afer* Priesner; Callan, 1955. Nature, **175**: 345. [Predator: *Sphaerophoria quadrituberculata*].

[*Cercothrips*] *afer* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2): 347.

*Cercothrips afer*; Priesner, 1965. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**: 377, **406**. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*Cercothrips afer* Priesner; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**: 10.

*C.[ercothrips]* *afer* Priesner; Pelikán, 1937. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, **64**(5): 369.

[*Gigantothrips*] *afer* (Priesner); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 105.

*Gigantothrips afer* (Priesner); Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique noire, (A)**35**(2): 426.

Location of type: Zoologičeskij Muzej, Leningrad.

Distribution: EGYPT; SUDAN: Beda; GUINEA: Camayenne; Conakry; SIERRA LEONE: Njala[?]; NIGERIA: Ibadan; ZAIRE: Mahagi, Niarombe; Abimva, Haut Uele; UGANDA[?]; SOUTH AFRICA: Natal: Durban; Escombe near Durban; Cape Province, Grahamstown. (Specimens from Sierra Leone and Uganda may be *Gigantothrips marshalli* according to Mound (1968).)

Type locality: EGYPTIAN SUDAN: Beda.

Habitat: Leaves of *Ficus capensis*; curled leaves of *Ficus natalensis*; leaves of *Ficus peter-sii*; curled leaves of *Ficus craterostoma* caused by *Gynaikothrips hirsutus*; from *Dioscorea rotundata*, *Dioscorea alata*.

*Idolothrips africana* Trybom = *Elaphrothrips africanus* (Trybom).

**Gigantothrips baculifer** Priesner, 1927. ♀, ♂.

*Gigantothrips baculifer* Priesner, 1927. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, **21**: 76, fig. 7. ♀, ♂, egg, larva I, II, prepupa, pupa. [Described].

[*Gigantothrips*] *baculifer* Priesner; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**13**: 494.

*Gigantothrips baculifer* Priesner; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**: 11.

*Gigantothrips baculifer* Priesner; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique noire, (A)**35**(2): 426.

*Gigantothrips baculifer* Priesner; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 72.

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco and Instituto di Entomologia Agraria, Portici, at least.

Distribution: GUINEA: Mamou.

Type locality: WEST AFRICA: Mamou, French Guinea.

Habitat: Unknown.

**Gigantothrips brevicornis** (Bournier, 1969) **comb. nov.** ♀, ♂.

*Cercothrips brevicornis* Bournier, 1969. Bull. Soc. zool. France, **94**(4): 625, 629, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: ? Bournier Collection, Montpellier.

Distribution: MADAGASCAR: Betatao.

Type locality: MADAGASCAR: Betatao, Madagascar Centre.

Habitat: Rolled leaves of Tiliaceae.



**Gigantothrips caudatus** (Bagnall, 1910). ♀, ♂.

*P.[anurothrips] caudatus*; Bagnall, 1909. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)3(2): 525. *Nomen nudum*.

*Panurothrips caudatus* Bagnall, 1910. Ann. S. African Mus., 5(8): 427, figs. A, B. ♀?

*Panurothrips caudatus* Bagnall; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21–24): 571.

*Panurothrips caudatus* Bagnall; Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, 2(7): 26.

*Panurothrips caudatus* Bagnall; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1–2): 7.

*Gigantothrips caudatus* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7: 364, 365.

[*Gigantothrips caudatus* (Bagnall); Moulton, 1930 = *Gigantothrips turneri* Bagnall.]

[*Gigantothrips*] *caudatus* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)13: 494.

*Gigantothrips caudatus* (Bagnall); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3: 52. *Partim*.

*Gigantothrips caudatus* (Bagnall); Faure, 1953. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 16(2): 212, figs. 15, 16. ♀, ♂. [Redescribed; “neoholotype” designation (invalid—does not fulfil all requirements of Article 75 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1964)—D.J.B.).]

[*Gigantothrips*] *caudatus* (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2): 352. *Partim*.

*Gigantothrips caudatus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104.

*Gigantothrips caudatus* (Bagnall); Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dep. agr. tech. Serv. Rep. South Africa, 122: 22. [“Type” specimens (invalid—D.J.B.)].

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Province: Knysna; Grahamstown.

Type locality: CAPE COLONY: Knysna.

Habitat: Leaf galls and somewhat dry leaves of *Curtisia fraginea*; leaves of stinkwood tree (*Ocotea bullata*), sometimes infested with a gall-forming psyllid.

*Idolothrips coniferarum* Pergande = **Elaphrothrips coniferarum** (Pergande).

*Panurothrips coriaceus* Bagnall = **Leeuwenia (Leeuwenia) coriacea** (Bagnall).

*Gigantothrips crawfordi* Hood = **Gigantothrips elegans** Zimmermann.

**Gigantothrips elegans** Zimmermann, 1900. ♀, ♂.

*Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, 7: 18, fig. 9. ♀, ♂, larva.

*Panurothrips gracilis* Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)3(1): 208, Pl. VII, figs. 7, 8. ♀, ♂.

*Panurothrips gracilis* Bagnall; Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(2): 163. [Transferred to *Idolothrips*].

*Panurothrips gracilis*; Bagnall, 1909. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)3(2): 524, Pl. XIV, figs. 1–3. ♀, ♂.

[Not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1911. Marcellia, 10: 75.

*Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21–24): 559, 561, figs. 8, 16, 17. [Discussed].

*Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(4–5): 158. ♀, ♂, larvae. [Described].

- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1-2): 7.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 117, fig. 81. [Life history illustrated].
- Gigantothrips gracilis* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)**17**: 403. [Short note].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(7-8): 189, fig. 24. Egg, young larvae. [Described].
- Gigantothrips crawfordi* Hood, 1919. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **7**(4-6): 71, Pl. II, figs. 3, 6. ♀, ♂.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Uichanco, 1919. Philippine Journ. Sci., **14**(5): 547, Pl. XIV, fig. 3.
- G.[igantothrips] elegans* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**7**: 364.
- G.[igantothrips] gracilis* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**7**: 364.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1922. Treubia, **3**(1): 110.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam. Soc., **16**(2): 152. [Short note; synonymy].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): **234**, 245, 249, Pl. XV, fig. 115. Egg, larva I, II, prepupa, pupa I, II. [Described].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **9**(6): 239, Pl. XXIII, fig. 5. [Short note].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, **7**(2): 56.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 310, textfig. 11.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1): 71. [Discussed].
- Gigantothrips gracilis* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1): 71. [Discussed].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Moulton, 1929. Rec. Indian Mus., **31**(2): 100.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Takahashi, 1934. Bot. & Zool., Tokyo, **2**: 1829.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **7**: 70. [Economic aspects].
- Gigantothrips crawfordi* Hood; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4): 456. [Synonymy].
- G.[igantothrips] crawfordi* Hood; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**6**(7): 134.
- G.[igantothrips] elegans* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**6**(7): 134.
- [*Gigantothrips*] *gracilis* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**6**(7): 134.
- [*Gigantothrips*] *elegans* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 54. [Synonymy].
- Gigantothrips crawfordi* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Mani & Rao, 1950. Curr. Sci., **19**: 217, fig. 1. [Maternal care discussed].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 45.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 104. [Short note; synonymy].
- G.[igantothrips] elegans* Zimmermann; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 142.

*Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. ind. Res., **30**(3): 135.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main; of *crawfordi*: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *gracilis*: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: INDIA: Kollegal; Malabar; Coimbatore; Bangalore; Pusa; Ganjam Dt., Barkuda; S. India, Perur; Godaveri; Agra; TAIWAN: Taihoku; Shintzen; Hakumo near Tosei; Hori; Shirin near Taihoku; THAILAND: Bangkok; PHILIPPINES: Los Banos; INDONESIA: Sebesi; Java: Buitenzorg; Roban Urwald; Semarang.

Type locality: JAVA: Buitenzorg; of *crawfordi*: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Los Banos; of *gracilis*: SIAM: Bangkok.

Habitat: Curled up leaves and galls on *Ficus* spp.; *F. retusa*; *F. glomerata*; *F. glomerata* var. *elongata*; *F. obtusa*; *F. nervosa*; *F. wightiana*; *F. bengalensis*; old leaf galls on *F. retusa*, together with *Gynaikothrips uzeli* and *Mesothrips (Mesothrips) jordani*; young top leaves of Waringin tree; on botree.

*Idolothrips flavipes* Hood = **Elaphrothrips flavipes** (Hood).

*Gigantothrips fumipennis* Bagnall = **Gigantothrips marshalli** Bagnall.

*Idolothrips fuscus* Watson = **Megalothrips spinosus** Hood.

**Gigantothrips gardneri** Ananthakrishnan, 1960. ♀, ♂.

*Gigantothrips gardneri* Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. zool. Soc. India, **12**(2): 256, fig. 5. ♀, ♂.

*G.[igantothrips] gardneri*; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 45.

*G.[igantothrips] gardneri*; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 142.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Mussoorie.

Type locality: INDIA: Mussoorie.

Habitat: Leaves of unidentified plant.

*Panurothrips gracilis* Bagnall = **Gigantothrips elegans** Zimmermann.

**Gigantothrips harukawai** Kurosawa, 1957. ♀.

*Gigantothrips harukawai* Kurosawa, 1957. Botyu-Kagaku, Kyoto, **22**(1): 95, figs. 1-4. ♀.

*Gigantothrips harukawai*; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**: 57, 65, Pl. IX, fig. 84.

Location of type: Kurosawa Collection, National Institute of Agricultural Science, Tokyo.

Distribution: JAPAN: Shikoku, Tosanokuni.

Type locality: JAPAN: Kuroson, Kôchi-ken, Tosanokuni, Shikoku.

Habitat: Unknown.

*Panurothrips inermis* Karny = **Bactrothrips (Bactridothrips) inermis** (Karny).

**Gigantothrips marshalli** Bagnall, 1926. ♀, ♂.

*Gigantothrips marshalli* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**: 560. ♀.

*Idolothrips niger* Moulton, 1928. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**2**: 247. ♂? [Generic name struck out and *Cercothrips* added by author in reprint].

*Gigantothrips fumipennis* Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**13**: 493. ♀, ♂.

[*Gigantothrips*] *marshalli* Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)13: 494.  
*Gigantothrips niger* (Moulton); Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)13: 494. ♀.  
 [Short note].  
*G.[igantothrips] niger* (Moulton); Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134. [Better placed in *Cercothrips*].  
*Cercothrips niger* (Moulton); Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3): 126.  
*Gigantothrips marshalli* Bagnall; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65: 11.  
*Gigantothrips marshalli* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104, 105. [Short note; synonymy].  
*Gigantothrips marshalli* Bagnall; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique noire, (A)35(2): 427.  
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *fumipennis*, *niger*: British Museum (Natural History), London.  
 Distribution: ETHIOPIA: Djem-Djem Forest; SIERRA LEONE; NIGERIA: Akure; Ibadan; UGANDA; TANZANIA.  
 Type locality: WEST AFRICA: Ibadan, S. Nigeria; of *niger*: ABYSSINIA: Jem-Jem Forest, 8000–9000 feet; of *fumipennis*: EAST AFRICA: Tanganyika.  
 Habitat: *Ficus elastica*: *Ficus*.

***Gigantothrips micrurus* Bagnall, 1936. ♀, ♂.**

[*Gigantothrips*] *micrurus* Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 494. *Nomen nudum*.  
*Gigantothrips micrurus* Bagnall, 1936. Rev. française Ent., 3(3): 223. ♀, ♂.  
*Gigantothrips micrurus* Bagnall; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65: 11.  
*Gigantothrips micrurus* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104, 105. [Short note].  
*Gigantothrips micrurus* Bagnall; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique noire, (A)35(2): 427.  
 Location of type: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.  
 Distribution: DAHOMEY: Kotonou.  
 Type locality: DAHOMEY: Kotonou.  
 Habitat: Unknown.

***Gigantothrips modestus* (Priesner, 1937). ♀, ♂.**

*Cercothrips modestus* Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 132. ♀, ♂, larva II.  
*C.[ercothrips] modestus* Priesner; Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 64(5): 369.  
 [*Gigantothrips*] *modestus* (Priesner); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104.  
*C. [ercothrips] modestus* Priesner; Bournier, 1969. Bull. Soc. zool. France, 94(4): 629.  
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.  
 Distribution: UGANDA: Kampala.  
 Type locality: UGANDA: Kampala.  
 Habitat: Leaves of an undetermined tree.

*Idolothrips niger* Moulton = ***Gigantothrips marshalli* Bagnall.**

***Gigantothrips nigripes* Karny, 1924.**

*Gigantothrips nigripes* Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2): 34, 51. [Sex not stated].  
*Gigantothrips nigripes* Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Mon. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 69.



*G.[igantothrips] nigripes* Karny; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134.  
 Location of type: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm.  
 Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland.  
 Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Queensland.  
 Habitat: Unknown.

***Gigantothrips nigrodentatus* (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.**

*Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus*; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2): 8. *Nomen nudum*.  
*Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus* Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2) 10: 120, figs. 83-86. [Sex not stated].  
*Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12: 196.  
*Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus* Karny; Hood, 1919. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 7(4-6): 73. [Type of *Cercothrips*].  
*C.[ercothrips] nigrodentatus* (Karny); Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134.  
*Cercothrips nigrodentatus* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 62(2): 271, Pl. II, fig. 5; Pl. IV, fig. 13. ♀, ♂. [Short note].  
*C.[ercothrips] nigrodentatus* (Karny); Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 64(5): 369.  
[*Gigantothrips*] *nigrodentatus* (Karny); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104.  
*Cercothrips nigrodentatus* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, 36(1-2): 10, 11, 29, Pl. 12. ♀, ♂. [Described].  
*C.[ercothrips] nigrodentatus* (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 9, 141, frontispiece.  
*Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus* Karny; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6): 475.  
*Gigantothrips nigrodentatus* (Karny); David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, 3: 11. Larva II. [Described].  
 Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, British Museum (Natural History), London and Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, at least.  
 Distribution: INDIA: Courtallum; Moodbidri (Mangalore); Hubli; Shencottah Hills; INDONESIA: Java, Moeria-Gebirge.  
 Type locality: JAVA: Moeria-Gebirge.  
 Habitat: Leaves, leaf rolls and leaf galls of *Planchonia valida*.

***Gigantothrips ochroscelis* Priesner, 1952. ♀, ♂.**

*Gigantothrips ochroscelis* Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., 13(2): 192.  
[*Gigantothrips*] *ochroscelis* Priesner; Margabandhu & Ananthakrishnan, 1953. Indian Journ. Ent., 15(3): 190.  
*G.[igantothrips] ochroscelis* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 45, fig. 2(11).  
*G.[igantothrips] ochroscelis* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 142.  
 Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.  
 Distribution: INDIA: Singampatti.  
 Type locality: INDIA: Singampatti.  
 Habitat: Leaves of creeper fig; *Ficus heterophylla*.

**Gigantothrips priesneri** (Pelikán, 1967) **comb. nov.** ♀, ♂.

*Cercothrips priesneri* Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, **64**(5): 364, figs. 1–8. ♀, ♂, larva II.

Location of type: Pelikán Collection, Brno.

Distribution: MADAGASCAR.

Type locality: MADAGASCAR (not specified further).

Habitat: Terminal leaf galls of *Tapia* sp.

**Gigantothrips rossi** Moulton, 1947. ♀.

*Gigantothrips rossi* Moulton, 1947. An. Esc. Nacion. Cienc. Biol., **4**(4): 420. ♀.

*Gigantothrips rossi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

*Gigantothrips rossi* Moulton; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 45.

*Gigantothrips rossi* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 72.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: MEXICO: Tamazunchale.

Type locality: MEXICO: Tamazunchale.

Habitat: Unknown.

**Gigantothrips schenklingi** (Karny, 1920).

*Idolothrips schenklingi* Karny, 1920. Ent. Mitt., **9**(10/12): 189, figs. 17, 18. [Sex not stated].

*I.[dolothrips] schenklingi* Karny; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 870.

*Idolothrips schenklingi* Karny; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)**18**: 559. [Belongs to *Gigantothrips*].

*[Idolothrips] schenklingi* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 56.

*I.[dolothrips] schenklingi* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 97.

*I.[dolothrips] schenklingi* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 149.

*Idolothrips schenklingi* Karny; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., **20**(5–6): 477.

Location of type: Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde.

Distribution: SRI LANKA: Puttalam.

Type locality: CEYLON: Puttalam.

Habitat: Unknown.

**Gigantothrips seshadrii** (Ananthakrishnan, 1964) **comb. nov.** ♀.

*Cercothrips seshadrii* Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 35, fig. 2(14). ♀.

*C.[ercothrips] seshadrii* Ananthakrishnan; Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, **64**(5): 369.

*C.[ercothrips] seshadrii*; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 141.

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Wyanad.

Type locality: INDIA: Wyanad, 3000 ft.

Habitat: *Terminalia* leaves.

**Gigantothrips tibialis** Bagnall, 1921. ♀.

*Gigantothrips tibialis* Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**7**: 364. [Sex not stated].

*G.[igantothrips] tibialis* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 870.

*Gigantothrips tibialis* Bagnall; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **9**(6): 239, Pl. XXIII, fig. 4.

- Gigantothrips tibialis*; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18: 558. [Short note].  
*Gigantothrips tibialis* Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7): 311.  
*Cercothrips (Gigantothrips) tibialis* (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1934. Rec. Indian Mus., 36(4): 498.  
*G.[igantothrips] tibialis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134.  
*[Cercothrips] tibialis* (Bagnall); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 53.  
*Cercothrips tibialis* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1955. Agra Univ. Journ. Res. (Sci.), 4(1): 35–40, figs. 2, 4. [Some internal organs described].  
*Cercothrips tibialis* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3): 577.  
*C.[ercothrips] tibialis* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 36, fig. 2(13).  
*C.[ercothrips] tibialis* (Bagnall); Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 64(5): 369.  
*Gigantothrips tibialis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104, 105, fig. 64. [Short note; lectotype designation].  
*C.[ercothrips] tibialis* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 94, 141.  
*Cercothrips tibialis* (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. ind. Res., 30(3): 126, 131, 135, Pl. VIII, fig. 4. [Short note].  
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.  
 Distribution: INDIA: Malabar, Taliparamba; Bellary D., Tungabhadra River near Siruguppa; Kallar, Nilgiris; SRI LANKA.  
 Type locality: CEYLON (not specified further).  
 Habitat: Leaves of *Careya arborea*; wild shrub; *Ficus*; *Ficus bengalensis*.

**Gigantothrips turneri** Bagnall, 1926. ♀, ♂.

- Gigantothrips turneri* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18: 559. ♀, ♂.  
*Gigantothrips caudatus* (Bagnall); Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5: 416.  
*G.[igantothrips] turneri*; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)13: 494. ♂.  
*Gigantothrips caudatus* (Bagnall); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3: 52. *Partim*.  
*Gigantothrips turneri* Bagnall; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3: 52.  
*[Gigantothrips] caudatus* (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2): 352. *Partim*.  
*[Gigantothrips] turneri* Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2): 352.  
*Gigantothrips turneri* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104, 105, fig. 64. [Short note].  
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.  
 Distribution: TRANSKEI: Port St Johns.  
 Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Port St. John, Pondoland.  
 Habitat: Unknown.

**Gigantothrips venapennis** Moulton, 1928. ♀.

- Gigantothrips venapennis* Moulton, 1928. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 18(98): 321. ♀.  
*Gigantothrips venapennis*; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japonenses, 11(4): 336.  
*Gigantothrips venapennis* Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4): 457.  
*[Gigantothrips] venapennis* Moulton; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134.  
*[Gigantothrips] venapennis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3): 127.

*Gigantothrips venapennisi* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 72.  
 Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.  
 Distribution: TAIWAN: Kagi.  
 Type locality: FORMOSA: Kagi.  
 Habitat: Unknown.

**Gigantothrips vuillei** Bagnall, 1934. ♀, ♂.

*Gigantothrips vuillei* Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**13**: 492. ♀, ♂.  
*Gigantothrips vuillei* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 104, **106**. [Short note].  
*Gigantothrips vuillei* Bagnall; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique noire, (A)**35**(2): 427.  
 Location of type: Syntypes in British Museum (Natural History), London and Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, at least.  
 Distribution: MALI: Koulikoro.  
 Type locality: AFRICA: Koulikoro.  
 Habitat: Leaves of *Ficus gnaphalocarpa* (= *F. trachyphylla*); *Ficus guineensis*?

**Gigantothrips** sp., Le Pelley, 1959.

*Gigantothrips* sp., Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 96.  
 Distribution: KENYA.  
 Habitat: *Coffea arabica*.

**Gigantothrips** sp., Bianchi, 1965.

*Gigantothrips* sp., Bianchi, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964) **19**(1): 76. [Appears new, near *G. elegans*].  
 Distribution: MICRONESIA: Ngemelis Island, Palau District.  
 Habitat: Coconut leaf.

Genus **GLENOTHrips** Priesner, 1921.

*Cryptothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3-4): 90. *Partim*. [Key to species].  
*Glenothrips* Priesner, 1921. Treubia, **2**(1): 19. [Type: *Cryptothrips biuncinatus* Karny].  
*Glenothrips*; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8** (Suppl.): 100. [Discussion on possible larva].  
*Glenothrips*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 477. [Placed in Haplothripini].  
*Glenothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 81, 91, 131.  
*Glenothrips*; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 295. [Placed in Mesothripina].  
 Type-species: *Cryptothrips biuncinatus* Karny, 1913, (Java); designated and monobasic.

**Glenothrips biuncinatus** (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

*Cryptothrips biuncinatus* Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2) **10**: 94, figs. 66, 68. ♀, ♂.  
*Cryptothrips conocephali*; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 98, fig. 72d. *Partim*. [Immature stages described].  
*Cryptothrips biuncinatus*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3-4): 92.  
*Cryptothrips biuncinatus*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(5-6): 125.  
*Glenothrips biuncinatus* (Karny); Priesner, 1921. Treubia, **2**(1): 20.



?*Glenothrips biuncinatus* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): **101**, 246, 253, Pl. VIII, fig. 39. Larva I, II. [Described].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java: Srandol near Semarang; Doro near Pekalongan; Mangkang Dattiwald.

Type locality: JAVA: Srandol bei Semarang.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Conocephalus suaveolens*; in galls of *Eugynothrips* (*Eugynothrips conocephali*).

Genus **GLUBOTHRIPS** Ananthakrishnan, 1969.

*Glubothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(3): 295. [Type: *Glubothrips mucidus* Ananthakrishnan; appears intermediate between *Plectrothripini* and *Hoplothripini*].

*Glubothrips*; Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **2**: 13, **30**. [Described].

Type-species: *Glubothrips mucidus* Ananthakrishnan, 1969, (India); designated and monobasic.

**Glubothrips mucidus** Ananthakrishnan, 1969. ♀.

*Glubothrips mucidus* Ananthakrishnan, 1969. Oriental Ins., **3**(3): 296, fig. 5. ♀.

*Glubothrips mucidus*; Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **2**: 7, **31**, fig. 9. ♀. [Described].

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Kallar; Tenmalai.

Type locality: INDIA: Kallar, 1200'.

Habitat: Decaying twigs; dry twigs.

Genus **GLUPHOTHRIPS** Moulton, 1944.

*Gluphothrips* Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 302. [Type: *Gluphothrips varicolor* Moulton].

*Gluphothrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

*Gluphothrips* Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 70, 131.

*Gluphothrips* Moulton; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 291. [Placed in *Phlaeothripina*].

Type-species: *Gluphothrips varicolor* Moulton, 1944, (Fiji); designated and monobasic.

**Gluphothrips varicolor** Moulton, 1944. ♀.

*Gluphothrips varicolor* Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 303, fig. 9, a.b. ♀.

[*Gluphothrips*] *varicolor* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

*Gluphothrips varicolor* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73.

Location of type: ? Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu, Nandarivatu.

Type locality: FIJI: Nandarivatu, Viti Levu, 2600–3000 ft.

Habitat: Unknown.

Genus **GLYPTOTHRIPS** Hood, 1912.

*Glyptothrips* Hood, 1912. Psyche, **19**(4): 116. [Type: *Glyptothrips flavescens* Hood].

- Pactothrips* Hood, 1912. *Psyche*, **19**(4): 116. [*Lapsus*; combined with *flavescens* Hood, the type of *Glyptothrips* Hood].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, **1**(4): 227, 251, 256.
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923) **168**: 20, 23, 66. [North American species].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1927. *Thysanopteren Europas*, Pt. **3**: 477. [Placed in *Glyptothripini*].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Hood & Herrick, 1928. *Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta.*, **101**: 72.
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Watson, 1934. *Florida Ent.*, **18**(3): 45. [Note].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Watson, 1935. *Florida Ent.*, **18**(4): 59. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Moulton & Andre, 1936. *Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci.*, **10**(3): 232.
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(1): 29.
- Pactothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(1): 33. [Synonymy].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, **33**: 88, 94, 131.
- Pactothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, **33**: 141.
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Stannard, 1955. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, **81**: 79, 91.
- Erkosothrips* Stannard, 1955. *American ent. Soc.*, **81**: 81. [Type: *Erkosothrips interior* Stannard; placed in *Glyptothripini*].
- Erkosothrips*; Stannard, 1957. *Illinois Biol. Monog.*, **25**: 21, **40**. [Described].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Stannard, 1957. *Illinois Biol. Monog.*, **25**: 19, **48**. [Short description].
- Erkosothrips* Stannard; Hood, 1957. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **70**: 166. (Footnote). [Derivation of name discussed].
- Erkosothrips* Stannard; Priesner, 1961. *Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss.*, **1960**(13): 292. [Placed in *Glyptothripini*].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1961. *Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss.*, **1960**(13): 292. [Placed in *Glyptothripini*].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Thomasson & Post, 1966. *North Dakota Ins.*, Publ. No. **6**: 5, 7, **12**. [Described; North Dakota species].
- Erkosothrips*; Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, **29**(4): 389, **407**. [Described; Illinois species].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, **29**(4): 389, **423**. [Described; Illinois species].
- Erkosothrips* Stannard; Mound, 1976. *Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **35**(2): 31, **33**. [Discussed; key to American species].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Mound, 1977. *Syst. Ent.*, **2**(3): 231, **234**, 241, figs. 7–11, 34–36, 51. [Discussed; synonymy].
- Type-species: *Glyptothrips flavescens* Hood, 1912, (U.S.A.); designated and monobasic; of *Erkosothrips*: *Erkosothrips interior* Stannard, 1955, (U.S.A.); designated from six species.

***Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.**

- Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood, 1957. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **70**: 59. ♀, ♂.
- Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood; Moye, Stannard & Luckmann, 1966. *Journ. econ. Ent.*, **59**(3): 734. [Repopulation after treatment with insecticides].
- Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood; Thomasson & Post, 1966. *North Dakota Ins.*, Publ. No. **6**: 5, **12**, 58, fig. 25. [Described].
- Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood; Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, **29**(4): 384, **424**, figs. 159, 225. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood; Beckham et. al., 1971. *Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta.*, **86**: 11.

*Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 305.  
*Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood; Mound & O'Neill, 1977. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **79**(2): 272. [Lectotype designation].  
 [Glyptothrips] *arkansanus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, figs. 8, 36.  
*Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 279. [Short note].  
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
 Distribution: U.S.A.: North Dakota; Illinois; Arkansas; Georgia.  
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Fayetteville, Arkansas.  
 Habitat: *Andropogon virginicus*; *Andropogon* sod; under rye grass; grass sod; sod; *Trifolium incarnatum*.

*Glyptothrips barythripoides* Watson = **Eschatothrips barythripoides** (Watson).

*Glyptothrips batesi* Watson = **Eurythrips batesi** (Watson).

**Glyptothrips bucca** (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.

*Erkosothrips bucca* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 167.  
*Erkosothrips bucca* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.  
*Erkosothrips bucca* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, **34**.  
 [Glyptothrips] *bucca* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.  
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
 Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.  
 Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.  
 Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

*Porcothrips*(?) *caelatoris* Hood = **Tylothrips caelatoris** (Hood).

**Glyptothrips claviger** (Hood, 1941). ♀, ♂.

*Eurythrips claviger* Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1–2): 166. ♀, ♂.  
 [Eurythrips] *claviger* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.  
*Erkosothrips claviger* (Hood); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 83. [Discussed].  
 [Erkosothrips] *claviger* (Hood); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41.  
*Erkosothrips claviger* (Hood); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 407, fig. 216. ♀, ♂. [Described].  
*Erkosothrips claviger* (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, **34**.  
 [Glyptothrips] *claviger* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.  
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Michigan; Illinois, Carroll County, Palisades State Park; New York, Oswegatchie.  
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Oswegatchie, New York.  
 Habitat: Dead grass and debris; forest debris.

**Glyptothrips divergens** (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.

*Orthothrips divergens* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 164. ♀, ♂.  
 [Orthothrips] *divergens* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.  
 [Glyptothrips] *divergens* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, figs. 7, 34, 51.  
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
 Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

*Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson = **Eurythrips hinds** Morgan.

*Glyptothrips eddeyi* or *eddyi* Watson; Arnaud & Lee = **Eurythrips hinds** Morgan (more probably *E. pettiti* Hood or *E. watsoni* Hood—D.J.B.).

**Glyptothrips flavescens** Hood, 1912. ♀, ♂.

*Pactothrips flavescens* Hood, 1912. Psyche, **19**(4): 116, Pl. 9. ♀. [*Lapsus* for *Glyptothrips flavescens*].

*Glyptothrips flavescens*; Hood, 1914. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **27**: 159.

*Glyptothrips flavescens* (Hood) [Sic!]; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 66.

*G.[lyptothrips] flavescens* Hood; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., **101**: 72.

*Glyptothrips flavescens* Hood; Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): 59. ♂. [Described].

*Glyptothrips flavescens* Hood; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3): 232.

*Glyptothrips flavescens* [Sic!] Hood; Andre, 1937. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **12**: 105.

[*Glyptothrips*] *flavescens* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.

*Glyptothrips flavescens* Hood; Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 91. [Discussed].

[*Glyptothrips*] *flavescens* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48.

*G.[lyptothrips] flavescens* Hood; Moyer, Stannard & Luckman, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., **59**(3): 734. [Repopulation after treatment with insecticides].

*Glyptothrips flavescens* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 424, **425**, figs. 226, 227. ♀, ♂. [Described].

[*Glyptothrips*] *flavescens* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

*Glyptothrips flavescens* Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 280. [Very short note; lectotype designation].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Iowa; Illinois; New York; Kentucky.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Grand Tower, Illinois.

Habitat: Sweepings; grass sod; sod; grass; moss; *Andropogon*; *Andropogon* sod; Johnson grass.

**Glyptothrips floridensis** (Stannard, 1955). ♂.

*Erksothrips floridensis* Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 83, 84, fig. 2. ♂.

[*Erksothrips*] *floridensis*; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41, fig. 61.

*Erksothrips floridensis* Stannard; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, **35**.

[*Glyptothrips*] *floridensis* (Stannard); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Florida, Everglades National Park.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Everglades National Park, Florida.

Habitat: Forest leaf mould.

**Glyptothrips fuscipes** (Hood, 1954). ♀.

*Orthothrips fuscipes* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 40. ♀.

[*Orthothrips*] *fuscipes* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.

[*Glyptothrips*] *fuscipes* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, figs. 9, 35.



Location of type: ? U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

**Glyptothrips hylaeus** (Hood, 1950). ♂.

*Sagenothrips hylaeus* Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1–2): 111, figs. 134–137.

♂.

*O.[rthothrips] hylaeus* (Hood); Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 39 (foot-note).

*Sagenothrips hylaeus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 308.

[*Glyptothrips*] *hylaeus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: ? U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo, Serra da Cantareira.

Type locality: BRASIL: Serra da Cantareira, near Franco da Rocha, S.P.

Habitat: Dead leaves.

**Glyptothrips interior** (Stannard, 1955). ♀, ♂.

*Erkosothrips interior* Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 83, 84, fig. 8. ♀, ♂.

[*Erkosothrips*] *interior*; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41.

*Erkosothrips interior*; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 407, **408**, figs. 57, 217. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*Erkosothrips interior* Stannard; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, **35**.

[*Glyptothrips*] *interior* (Stannard); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Michigan; Missouri; Illinois.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Allerton Estate, Monticello, Illinois.

Habitat: Woodland debris; forest debris; woodland litter; woodland cover.

**Glyptothrips longiceps** (Hood, 1954). ♀.

*Orthothrips longiceps* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 39. ♀.

[*Orthothrips*] *longiceps* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.

[*Glyptothrips*] *longiceps* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, fig. 11.

Location of type: ? U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

**Glyptothrips perniger** Girault, 1929. ♀.

*Glyptothrips perniger* Girault, 1929. Description of a case of lunacy in Homo and of new six-legged Articulates, p. [2]. ♀.

*Glyptothrips perniger* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.) (Zool.) **7**: 171.

Location of type: ? Queensland Museum, Brisbane.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Brisbane, Mt. Cootha.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Mt. Cootha (not stated in description).

Habitat: Forest.

**Glyptothrips reticulatus** Watson, 1934. ♀, ♂.

*Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson, 1934. Florida Ent., **18**(3): 45. ♀, ♂.

*Glyptothrips reticulatus*; Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): 59.

*Eurythrips sculpturus* Hood, 1936. Psyche, **43**(1): 5, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

- E.[urythrips] reticulatus* (Watson); Watson, 1937. Florida Ent., **20**(2): 21.  
*Eurythrips reticulatus* (Watson); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 57.  
*Eurythrips silvarum* Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1-2): 163. ♀, ♂.  
*Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **10**(3): 23.  
*[Eurythrips] sculpturus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.  
*[Eurythrips] silvarum* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.  
*Erkosothrips(?) reticulatus* (Watson); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American Ent. Soc., **81**: 85.  
*Erkosothrips sculpturus* (Hood); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American Ent. Soc., **81**: 83, 86.  
*Erkosothrips silvarum* (Hood); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American Ent. Soc., **81**: 83, 87.  
*[Erkosothrips] reticulatus* (Watson); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41.  
*[Erkosothrips] sculpturus* (Hood); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41.  
*[Erkosothrips] silvarum* (Hood); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41.  
*Erkosothrips sculpturus* (Hood); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **19**(4): 407, **409**, figs. 199, 218, 219. ♀, ♂. [Described].  
*Erkosothrips reticulatus* (Watson); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 410. [Short discussion; lectotype designation].  
*Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73.  
*Erkosothrips reticulatus* (Watson); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, **35**. [Discussed; synonymy].  
*[Glyptothrips] reticulatus* Watson; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 242.  
Location of type: Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville; of *sculpturus*, *silvarum*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
Distribution: U.S.A.: Eastern states from Iowa to Massachusetts and Louisiana to Florida.  
Type locality: U.S.A.: Catocala Glen, Gainesville, Florida; of *sculpturus*: U.S.A.: Tallulah, Louisiana; of *silvarum*: U.S.A.: Enfield Glen State Park, Tomkins Co., New York.  
Habitat: Moulding leaves; under *Pinus clausus*; in humus; among fallen pine needles; *Andropogon* sod; forest and woodland debris; ground cover; grass and leaves; dead leaves of sweet gum, oak, etc.; moss; sedge.

**Glyptothrips saltuarius** (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.

- Orthothrips saltuarius* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 165. ♀, ♂.  
*[Orthothrips] saltuarius* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.  
*[Glyptothrips] saltuarius* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 242.  
Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.  
Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.  
Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

*Eurythrips sculpturatus* Hood; Mound, 1976 = **Glyptothrips reticulatus** Watson.

*Eurythrips sculpturus* Hood = **Glyptothrips reticulatus** Watson.

*Eurythrips silvarum* Hood = **Glyptothrips reticulatus** Watson.

**Glyptothrips silvaticus** (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.

- Erkosothrips silvaticus* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 166. ♀, ♂.  
*[Erkosothrips] silvaticus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

*Erkosothrips silvaticus* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 34, 36.  
 [Glyptothrips] *silvaticus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 242, fig. 10.  
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
 Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.  
 Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.  
 Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

**Glyptothrips subcalvus** (Hood, 1954). ♀.

*Porcothrips*(?) *subcalvus* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 33. ♀.  
 [Porcothrips](?) *subcalvus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.  
*Erkosothrips subcalvus* (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, 36.  
 [Glyptothrips] *subcalvus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 242.  
 Location of type: ? U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
 Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.  
 Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.  
 Habitat: Unknown.

**Glyptothrips** sp., Heming, 1971.

*Glyptothrips* sp., Heming, 1971. Canadian Journ. Zool., **49**(1): 91. [Mentioned in discussion on pretarsus].

Genus **GNOPHOTHRIPS** Hood & Williams, 1915.

*Trichothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 140. *Partim*. [Key to species].  
*Gnophothrips* Hood & Williams, 1915. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **23**(2): 133. [Type: *Gnophothrips megaceps* Hood & Williams].  
*Anophothrips* [sic!] Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, **2**(1): 76. [As *Anophothrips megaceps* Hood & Williams].  
*Gnophothrips* Hood & Williams; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, (1918)**2**(3): 100.  
*Gnophothrips* Hood & Williams; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 224, 247.  
*Gnophothrips* Hood & Williams; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 17, 56. [North American species].  
*Gnophothrips* Hood [& Williams]; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt.3: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].  
*Gnophothrips* Hood & Williams; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.  
*Anophothrips* Watson; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 120.  
*Gnophothrips* Hood & Williams; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 76, 98, 131.  
*Gnophothrips* Hood & Williams; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1): 421. [Short description; species of economic importance].  
*Gnophothrips* Hood & Williams; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 23, 45. [Discussed].  
*Gnophothrips* Hood & Williams; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 294. [Placed in Cephalothripina].  
*Gnophothrips* Hood & Williams; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 389, 426. [Described; Illinois species].  
 Type-species: *Gnophothrips megaceps* Hood & Williams, 1915, (Florida) [ = *Trichothrips fuscus* Morgan, 1913, (Florida)]; designated and monobasic.

**Gnophothrips fuscus** (Morgan, 1913). ♀, ♂.*Trichothrips fuscus* Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**: 30, figs. 55–57. ♀.*Trichothrips fuscus* Morgan; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5–6): 140.*Gnophothrips megaceps* Hood & Williams, 1915. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **23**(2): 133, Pl. X, figs. 1, 2. ♀, ♂.*Trichothrips fuscus* Morgan; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, **1**(4)–**2**(1): 73.*Anophothrips* [sic!] *megaceps* Hood & Williams; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, **1**(4)–**2**(1): 76.[*Liothrips*] *fuscus* (Morgan); Hood, 1918. Mem. Queensland Mus., **6**: 132.*Liothrips fuscus* (Morgan); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 54, 55.*Gnophothrips megaceps* Hood & Williams; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 56.*Gnophothrips megaceps* Hood & Williams; Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10**(2): 22.*Gnophothrips piniphilus* J. C. Crawford, 1938. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **40**(2): 39. ♀, ♂.*Gnophothrips piniphilus* Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 40.*Trichothrips fuscus* Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 47. [Placed in *Liothrips*].[*Gnophothrips*] *megaceps* Hood & Williams; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.*Gn.[ophothrips]* *piniphilus* Crawford; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1): 421.[*Gnophothrips*] *megaceps* Hood & Williams; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 45.[*Gnophothrips*] *piniphilus* Crawford; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 45.[*Liothrips*] *fuscus* (Morgan); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 61.*Gnophothrips fuscus* (Morgan); O'Neill, 1965. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **67**(1): 58. [Synonymy].*Gnophothrips fuscus* Morgan; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 427. ♀, ♂. [Described].*Gnophothrips fuscus* (Morgan); DeBarr & Matthews, 1971. Journ. econ. Ent., **64**(2): 520–522. [Control].*Gnophothrips piniphilus* Crawford; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73.Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *megaceps*: ? U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *piniphilus*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: CANADA: Ontario; U.S.A.: New York; Rhode Island; Massachusetts; Virginia; Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Quincy, Florida; of *megaceps*: U.S.A.: Emeraldal, Florida; of *piniphilus*: U.S.A.: near Patchogue, Long Island, New York.Habitat: Spice bush; tree stump; under bark; on *Pinus* sp. (probably *niger* variety); Austrian pine; black pine; Japanese black pine; slash pine; wood of a house.*Gnophothrips kabandha* Ramakrishna = *Priesneriana kabandha* (Ramakrishna).*Gnophothrips megaceps* Hood & Williams = ***Gnophothrips fuscus*** (Morgan).*Gnophothrips piniphilus* Crawford = ***Gnophothrips fuscus*** (Morgan).



Genus **GOMPHIOTHRIPS** Moulton, 1933.

- Gomphiothrips*; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**(4): 461. *Nomen nudum*.  
*Gomphiothrips* Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(3): 403. [Type: *Gomphiothrips tibouchinae* Moulton; placed in Compsothripini].  
*Gomphiothrips* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.  
*Gomphiothrips* Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 131.  
*Gomphiothrips* Moulton; zur Strassen, 1978. Senckenbergiana biol., **58**(3-4): 189.  
 Type-species: *Gomphiothrips tibouchinae* Moulton, 1933, (Brazil); designated and monobasic.

**Gomphiothrips tibouchinae** Moulton, 1933. ♀, ♂.

- Gomphiothrips tibouchinae* Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(3): 404, fig. 20.  
 ♀, ♂.  
*Gomphiothrips tibouchinae* Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Cat. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 115.  
 [*Gomphiothrips*] *tibouchinae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.  
*Gomphiothrips tibouchinae* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73.  
*Gomphiothrips tibouchinae* Moulton; zur Strassen, 1978. Senckenbergiana biol., **58**(3-4): 189. [Discussion on generic position].  
 Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.  
 Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo, São Paulo.  
 Type locality; BRAZIL: São Paulo.  
 Habitat: *Tibouchina* sp.

Genus **GONIOTHRIPS** Hood, 1927.

- Goniothrips* Hood, 1927. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**: 202. [Type: *Goniothrips denticornis* Hood].  
*Goniothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.  
*Goniothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 76, 131.  
*Goniothrips* Hood; Cott, 1956. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **13**: 19, 22, **93**. [Described; species from California].  
*Goniothrips* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 17, **45**. [Discussion].  
*Goniothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 290. [Placed in Haplothripini].  
*Goniothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 69, **138**.  
 Type-species: *Goniothrips denticornis* Hood, 1927, (Texas); designated and monobasic.

**Goniothrips denticornis** Hood, 1927. ♀, ♂.

- Goniothrips denticornis* Hood, 1927. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**: 202. ♀.  
 [*Goniothrips*] *denticornis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.  
*Goniothrips denticornis* Hood; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3): 177, 178.  
*Goniothrips denticornis* Hood; Cott, 1956. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **13**: 22, 94, Pl. 2, fig. d. ♀, ♂.  
 [*Goniothrips*] *denticornis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 46, fig. 11.  
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.  
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Wyoming; Western plains; California; Arizona; New Mexico; Texas.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Texas, Pecos.

Habitat: Grass; *Sporobolus cryptandrus*; willow foliage.

**Goniothrips** sp., Ananthakrishnan, 1967. ♀.

*Goniothrips* sp., Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)3(1): 227, 236. ♀.  
[Short note].

*Goniothrips* sp., Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 138.

Distribution: INDIA: Coonoor.

Habitat: Grass.

### Genus **GRYPOTHRIPS** Karny, 1924.

*Grypothrips* Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2): 27, 50. [Placed in Kladothripinae].

*Grypothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. 3: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

*Grypothrips* [Sic!] Girault, 1927. Thysanoptera nova Australiensis, II, p. [1]. [As *Grypothrips curiosus* Girault].

*Grypothrips* Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 56. [Species from Australia].

*Grypothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 90, 131.

*Grypothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 293. [Placed in Kladothripina].

*Cryptothrips* [Sic!]; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7: 171. [As *Cryptothrips curiosus* Girault].

*Grypothrips* Karny; Mound, 1971. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 25(9): 395, 404. [Described, key to species].

Type-species: *Grypothrips mantis* Karny, 1924, (Australia); monobasic.

*Grypothrips acaciae* Moulton = **Kladothrips acaciae** (Moulton).

**Grypothrips clavisetae** (Girault, 1926). ♀ [nec ♂].

*Adia.[phorothrips] clavisetae* Girault, 1926. New pests from Australia, V, p. [1]. ♀ [nec ♂].

*Adiaphorothrips clavisetae* Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 67.

[*Adiaphorothrips*] *claviseta* [Sic!] Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7: 171.

*Grypothrips clavisetae* (Girault); Mound, 1971. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 25(9): 405, 407, figs. 21, 22. ♀. [Described; lectotype designation].

Location of type: Queensland Museum, Brisbane.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Dalby.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Dalby.

Habitat: Forest.

*Adiaphorothrips clavisetae* Girault, ♂ nec ♀ = **Grypothrips mantis** Karny.

**Grypothrips curiosus** Girault, 1927. ♀.

*Grypothrips* [Sic!] *curiosus* Girault, 1927. Thysanoptera nova Australiensis, II, p.[1]. ♀.

*Grypothrips curiosus* Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 56.

*Cryptothrips* [Sic!] *curiosus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.) 7: 171.

*Grypothrips curiosus* Girault; Mound, 1971. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **25**(9): 405, **407**, figs. 16, 17. ♀. [Described].

Location of type: Queensland Museum, Brisbane.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland: Wallumbilla; 5 mi. N. Goondiwindi.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Wallumbilla.

Habitat: Brigalow = *Acacia harpophylla*; *A. ? harpophylla*.

**Grypothrips mantis** Karny, 1924. ♀, ♂.

*Grypothrips mantis* Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., **17A**(2): **28**, 50.

*Adia.[phorothrips] clavisetae* Girault, 1926. New Pests from Australia, V, p.[1]. ♂ [nec ♀]. [Described].

*Grypothrips mantis* Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australja, p. 56.

*Grypothrips mantis* Karny; Mound, 1971. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **25**(9): 405, **407**, **408**, figs. 18–20. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Location of type: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland: Glen Lamington; Dalby.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Glen Lamington.

Habitat: Lepidoptera mine on *Acacia implexa*; split stem of *Acacia stenophylla*; galls on and split stem of *Acacia pendula*; leaf mine of *Labdia semnostola* on *Acacia implexa*; between phyllodes of *A. implexa* webbed by *Acropo-lites dryinodes*; *Acacia longifolia*.

*Grypothrips* Girault, 1927 *lapsus pro* **GRYPOTHRIPS** Karny.

Genus **GYMNOTHRIPS** Karny, 1911.

*Gymnothrips* Karny, 1911. Zool. Anz., **38**(22/23): 501. [Type: *Gymnothrips moultonii* Karny].

*Gymnothrips*; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 225, 249.

*Gymnothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1921**(3): 198.

*Gymnothrips* Karny; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 19.

*Gymnothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt.3: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

*Gymnothrips* Karny; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**(4): 459.

*Gymnothrips* Karny; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(2): 238. [Described; species from South America].

*Gymnothrips* Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 87, 131.

Type-species: *Gymnothrips moultonii* Karny, 1911, (Paraguay); designated and monobas-ic.

**Gymnothrips moultonii** Karny, 1911. ♀.

*Gymnothrips moultonii* Karny, 1911. Zool. Anz., **38**(22/23): 502. [Sex not stated].

*Gymnothrips moultonii* Karny; Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1921**(3): 198, figs. 4–5. ♀. [Described].

*Gymnothrips moultonii* Karny; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(2): 239.

Location of type: Museum für Naturkunde an der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin (East).

Distribution: PARAGUAY.

Type locality: PARAGUAY (not specified further).

Habitat: Unknown.

Genus **GYNAIKOTHRIPS** Zimmermann, 1900.

- Mesothrips* Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, 7: 12. *Partim*.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, 7: 13 (caption to fig. 4).  
[In combination *Gynaikothrips Uzeli* = *Mesothrips Uzeli* Zimmermann].
- Phloeothrips* Haliday; Reh, 1909. in Sorauer: Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, 3: 232. *Partim*. [Species of economic importance].
- Phloeothrips* Haliday; Trabut, 1911. Bull. Agr. Algérie et Tunisie, 17(7): 164. *Partim*.  
[Pest species from Algeria and Tunisia].
- Liothrips* Uzel; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21: 13, 20, 33. *Partim*. [Species from North America].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24): 559, 560.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(4-5): 128. [Described; key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7): 1025, 1041. [Species from Sri Lanka].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(8-9): 294.
- Leptothrips* Hood; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(3-4): 87. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(11-12): 324. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, (1918)2(3): 101.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7: 273. [Species from Seychelles].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4): 228, 254.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1923. in Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29): 3. [Biology].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168: 22, 68. [Species from North America].
- Adiaphorothrips* Bagnall; Faure, 1925. S. African Journ. nat. Hist., 5: 158.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30: 869. *Partim*. [Species from India and Sri Lanka].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed.4, 4(1): 268. [Short description; species of economic importance].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 171, 174. [Key to larvae II; discussion on immatures].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6): 234. [Key to species with yellow middle and hind tibiae].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [sic!]; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18: 642.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt.3: 476, 481(footnote). [Placed in Hoplothripini].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1928. Treubia, 10(1): 37. [Partial key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 62. [Described; discussed; partial key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 150, 191. [Described].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7): 274, 302. [Species from India].



- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc., Fukien christ. Univ., **3**: 27. [Species from China].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **34**(4): 1040. [Species from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **22**(2): 196. [Key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**(4): 459.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(2): 242. *Partim*. [Described; species from South America].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61. [Species from Australia].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**: 347. [Species from China].
- Phlaeothrips* Haliday; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **15**(1): 57. [Species from Morocco].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**: 47. [Species from South Africa].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 475, 485. [Discussion; key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 45. *Partim*. [Species from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271. [Key to new species from Fiji].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 124, 143. [Discussed; key to species allied to *G. ficorum*].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 99, 100, 101, 105(footnote), 107, 108, 131.
- Tetrachaetothrips* Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 150. *Nomen nudum*. [Attributed to Bagnall].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1): 421, fig. 206. [Short description; species of economic importance].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Hartwig, 1952. Ent. Mem. Dep. Agr. Union South Africa, **2**(11): 464.
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 20, **46**. [Described; discussed; species from North America; synonymy].
- Sinaikothrips* [Sic!] Melis, 1959. Redia, **44**(Append.): 16. [As *Sinaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2): 352. [Species from South Africa].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**: 84, **89**. [Described].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**: 131, 135, **193**. [Described; species from Europe].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 17, 21, **45**. [Discussed; key to species from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1965. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**: 376, **399**. [Described; species from Egypt].

- Gynaikothrips* Karny [sic!]; Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **62**(2): 272, 273. [Some species from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenbergischen naturforsch. Ges., **515**: 108. [Species from southern Morocco].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**: 40, **44**, 64. [Species from Japan].
- Tetrachaetothrips* Priesner; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 8.
- Gynaikothrips* [author?]; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 390.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1968. in Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. ed. 2, **4**(2)/19: 6, 28.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5): 20, **64**. [Species from Canary Islands].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [sic!]; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 7, 18, **32**, **33**. [Key to gall forming species].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [sic!]; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 8, 48, **142**. [Species from India; placed in Hoplothripini].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [sic!]; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 4, **11**. [Short note; key to larvae II from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Guimarães, 1973. Agronomia Lusitana, **34**(4): 340. [Species from continental Portugal].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [p. 4], Zimmermann [p. 5]; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 4, 5, **6**. [Key to species from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Titschack, 1976. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.F.) **23**(1-3): 149. [Species from Spain].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Mound *et al.*, 1976. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **1**(11): 6, 58, **62**. [Species from Britain].
- Type-species: *Mesothrips uzeli* Zimmermann, 1900, (Java); monobasic.  
(According to Articles 11, 12 and 16 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1964), *Gynaikothrips* must be attributed to Zimmermann, 1900, and not to Karny, 1911, as has been done by some authors—D.J.B.)

***Gynaikothrips abnormis* Moulton, 1944. ♀.**

*Gynaikothrips abnormis* Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 272, fig. 1b. ♀.

*Gynaikothrips abnormis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu, Mt. Victoria.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Mt. Victoria.

Habitat: Unknown.

*Liophloeothrips acaciae* Priesner, larvae = ***Acaciothrips ebneri*** (Karny).

*Liophloeothrips acaciae* Priesner, adults = ***Liothrips (Epilothrips) willcocksi*** (Priesner).

*Gynaikothrips adusticornis* Karny = ***Liothrips (Liothrips) adusticornis*** (Karny).

***Gynaikothrips armatus* Moulton, 1944. ♀.**

*Gynaikothrips armatus* Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 279, fig. 2c. ♀.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *armatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

*Gynaikothrips armatus* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu: Mt. Victoria; Tholo-i-Suva.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Mt. Victoria, 3000 ft.

Habitat: Unknown.

*Gynaikothrips atavus* Karny = **Thlibothrips (Thlibothrips) atavus** (Karny).

**Gynaikothrips australis** Bagnall, 1929. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips australis*; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, **2**(7): 57. *Nomen nudum*.

*Gynaikothrips australis* Bagnall, 1929. Marcellia, **25**: 184, **187**, 203. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips australis* Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61.

*Gynaikothrips australis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 106. [Short note].

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: New South Wales, Gosford.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: New South Wales, Gosford.

Habitat: Curling leaves of *Ficus macrophylla*.

*Cryptothrips badius* Hood = **Carientothrips badius** (Hood).

**Gynaikothrips bengalensis** David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Larva II, ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips bengalensis* Ananthakrishnan [*Sic!*]; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973(Sept.). Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 12, Pl. 2. Larva II.

*Gynaikothrips bengalensis* Ananthakrishnan [*Sic!*]; Ananthakrishnan, 1973 (Dec.). Oriental Ins., **7**(4): 543, fig. 3. ♀, ♂. [Described].

[*Gynaikothrips*] *bengalensis* Ananthakrishnan [*Sic!*]; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 7, fig. 3.

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras. (Syntypes must be the 7 larvae described by David & Ananthakrishnan and not the "holotype" ♀, "allotype" and 199 "paratypes" designated by Ananthakrishnan, since the larval description appeared first; authorship must be attributed as above since both authors were apparently involved in making the name available initially—D.J.B.)

Distribution: INDIA: West Bengal, Calcutta, Alipore.

Type locality: INDIA: Calcutta, Alipore.

Habitat: Leaf fold galls on *Ficus benjamina* (*Ficus bengalensis* in one reference).

*Gynaikothrips brevisetis* Priesner = **Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) brevisetis** (Priesner).

**Gynaikothrips butcharti** Bianchi, 1953. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips butcharti* Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(1): 101, Pl. II, figs. D,E. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: SAMOA: Tutuila, Tafuna Forest.

Type locality: SAMOA: Tutuila, Tafuna Forest.

Habitat: Leaves of *Psychotria* sp.

*Gynaikothrips caseariae* Moulton = **Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus** Moulton.

**Gynaikothrips cecidii** Ananthakrishnan, 1968. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips cecidii* Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Oriental Ins., **2**(1): 45. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips cecidii* Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, 34, 37.

*G.[ynaikothrips] cecidii*; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 142.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *cecidii* Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 7, fig. 6.

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras Province, Mahadeo hills.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras Province, Mahadev hills.

Habitat: Unidentified galls.

*Mesothrips chavicae* Zimmermann = **Liothrips (Liothrips) chavicae** (Zimmermann).

*Gynaikothrips citricornis* Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) citricornis** (Moulton).

*Gynaikothrips citritibia* Moulton = **Eothrips citritibia** (Moulton).

*Gynaikothrips claripennis* Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) claripennis** (Karny).

**Gynaikothrips claripes** Moulton, 1944. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips claripes* Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, fig. 1e. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *claripes* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

*Gynaikothrips claripes* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu: Mt. Victoria; Nandarivatu.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Mt. Victoria, 3000 ft.

Habitat: Unknown.

*Gynaikothrips cognatus* Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) cognatus** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips (Phrasterothrips) conducens* (Priesner) = **Phrasterothrips conducens** Priesner.

*Gynaikothrips consanguineus* Karny = **Isotrichothrips consanguineus** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips convolvens* Karny = **Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) convolvens** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips crassipes* Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) crassipes** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips daetymon* Karny = **Liothrips (Phaenothrips) daetymon** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips decipiens* (Karny) = **Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) decipiens** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips devriesi* Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) devriesi** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips ebneri* Karny = **Acacothrips ebneri** (Karny).

**Gynaikothrips edentatus** Priesner, 1939. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips edentatus* Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): **482**, 486. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *edentatus* Priesner; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 143.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Medan.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Medan.

Habitat: *Ficus* leaf galls (mangrove).

**Gynaikothrips elongatus** (Moulton, 1929). ♀.

*Holopothrips elongatus* Moulton, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent., **6**(1): 14. ♀.

*Holothrips* [Sic!] *elongatus* Moulton; Costa Lima, 1935. O Campo, **6**(8): 43.



*Hoplothrips* [Sic!] *elongatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.  
 [Gynaikothrips] *elongatus* (Moulton); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48.  
*Holopothrips elongatus* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci.,  
**105**: 80.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: MEXICO.

Type locality: MEXICO (not specified further).

Habitat: *Lonchocarpus sericeus*.

**Gynaikothrips esakii** Takahashi, 1936.

*Gynaikothrips esakii* Takahashi, 1936. Tenthredo, **1**(2): 118. [Sex not stated].

*Gynaikothrips esakii* Takahashi; Kurosawa, 1940. Tenthredo, **3**(1): 57.

Location of type: Unknown to the writers.

Distribution: MARIANA ISLANDS: Rota, Tatacho-Sonson.

Type locality: MARIANA ISLANDS: Rota, Tatacho-Sonson.

Habitat: Rolled leaves of *Ficus retusa*.

*Gynaikothrips eugeniae* Costa Lima = **Plagiothrips priesneri** (Costa Lima)

*Gynaikothrips eugeniae* Priesner = **Liothrips (Phaenothrips) eugeniae** (Priesner)

**Gynaikothrips exilis** Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. ♀.

*Gynaikothrips exilis* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, **34** 37,  
 Pl. 32. ♀.

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Goa.

Type locality: INDIA: Goa.

Habitat: Unidentified gall.

**Gynaikothrips faurei** Brothers, nom. nov. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips priesneri* Faure, 1964 [nec Costa Lima, 1937]. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines,  
**70**(1-2): 76, figs. 43-45, 46-49. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips priesneri* Faure; Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dep. agr. tech.  
 Serv. Rep. South Africa, **122**: 23.

Location of type: Institut de Recherches Scientifique à Madagascar, Tananarive.

Distribution: MADAGASCAR: Ambilobé; Fénérive.

Type locality: MADAGASCAR: Ambilobé.

Habitat: Leaves of undetermined tree in forest.

**Gynaikothrips ferrisi** (Moulton, 1929). ♀.

*Holopothrips ferrisi* Moulton, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent., **6**(1): 13. ♀.

*Holothrips* [Sic!] *ferrisi* Moulton; Costa Lima, 1935. O Campo, **6**(8): 43.

[*Hoplothrips*] [Sic!] *ferrisi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *ferrisi* (Moulton); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48.

*Holopothrips ferrisi* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci.,  
**105**: 80.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: MEXICO: San Blas, Nayarit.

Type locality: MEXICO: San Blas, Nayarit.

Habitat: *Coccoloba* sp.

*Gynaikothrips ficarius* Priesner = **Liothrips (Liothrips) takahashii ficarius** (Priesner).

**Gynaikothrips ficorum** (Marchal, 1908). ♀, ♂.

*Phloeothrips ficorum* Marchal, 1908. Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1908**: 252. ♀, ♂. [Predator: *Montandoniella moraguesi*].

*Phloeothr.[ips] ficorum* Marchal; Reh, 1909. in Sorauer: Handb. Pflanzenkrank., ed. 3, **3**: 232.

*Leptothrips flavicornis* Bagnall, 1909. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)**3**(2): 529, Pl. XIV, figs. 6–8. ♀, ♂.

*Leptothrips flavicornis*; Bagnall, 1910. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**: 464.

*Liothrips bakeri* Crawford, 1910. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., **2**(1): 161, fig. 67. ♀, ♂.

*Phloeothrips ficorum* Marchal; Trabut, 1911. Bull. Agr. Algérie et Tunisie, **17**(7): 165, figs. 96–97. [Note on economic importance].

*Liothrips bakeri* Crawford; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**: 20, 33.

*Liothrips bakeri* Crawford; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)**30**(21–24): 560, 571.

*Liothrips bakeri* Crawford; Hood, 1912. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25**: 62.

*Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2**(5): 19. ♀, ♂, larva, nymph. [Described].

*Leptothrips(?) reticulatus* Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2**(6): **22**, 25, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2**(7): 25.

*Leptothrips flavicornis* Bagnall; Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2**(7): 25.

*Phloeothrips ficorum* Marchal; Houard, 1912. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81**(1): 56, figs. 103–106.

*Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Karny, 1912. Marcellia, **11**(4–5): 129.

[*Mesothrips* or *Smerinthothrips*] *bakeri* (Crawford); Karny, 1912. Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1912**: 472.

*Mesothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Russell, 1912. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr., Bur. Ent. **99**(2): 17 (footnote).

*Phloeothrips ficorum* Marchal; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1–2): 7. [Short note on galls].

*L.[iothrips] bakeri* Crawford; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1–2): 8.

*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Hood, 1913. Ins. Insc. Menstr., **1**(12): 153. [Synonymy].

*Leptothrips flavicornis* Bagnall; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(3–4): 88.

*Leptothrips reticulatus*; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(3–4): 88.

“*Liothrips*” *bakeri* Crawford; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(11–12): 326.

*Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(11–12): 327.

*Gynaikothrips useli* [Sic!] (Zimmermann); Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, **1**(4)–**2**(1): 76.

*Cryptothrips* sp.; Takahashi, 1921. Dobuts. Zasshi (Zool. Mag.) Tokyo, **35**: 80, 82; 13 figs. [Metamorphosis discussed].

*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2): 145.

*Gynaikothrips Uzeli* (Zimmermann); Senevet, 1922. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique Nord, **13**(4): 97. [Note on nuisance value].

*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3–4): 325.

*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Priesner, 1923. Tijdschr. Ent., **66**: 104. [Synonymy].

*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); [Wolcott], 1923. J. Dep. Agr. Porto Rico, **7**(1): 239.

- Mesothrips ficorum* (Marchal); [Wolcott], 1923. J. Dep. Agr. Porto Rico, **7**(1): 240. [Synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 68.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Johnston, 1925. Ent. mon. Mag., **61**: 133.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Madras agr. Students Union, **13**(10): 7.
- G.[ynaikothrips] Uzeli* (Zimmermann); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 4, **4**(1): 268. [Discussed; synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 172, 173 (foot-note), **181**, 252, 253, 254, Pl. XII, fig. 81. Larva II, pupa I. [Described].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10**(2): 22.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., **9**(6): 234, Pl. XXII, fig. 3; Pl. XXIII, fig. 1. [Short note].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**: 642.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Dozier, 1927. Journ. Dep. Agr. Porto Rico, (1926)**10**: 280, fig. 1. [Predators: *Macrotracheliella nigra*, *Cardiostethus* sp.].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., **10**(7): 304.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Moulton, 1929. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24**(4): 241.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., **3**: 27.
- G.[ynaikothrips] uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **34**(4): 1040.
- Gynaikothrips flavus* Ishida, 1931. Ins. Matsumurana, **6**(1): 40, fig. 5. ♀, ♂. **syn. nov.** [D.J.B.].
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **22**(2): 196.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Takahashi, 1934. Bot. & Zool., Tokyo, **2**: 1828, **1829**, fig. 1. [Galls and associated species; synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips* sp., Takahashi, 1934. Bot. & Zool., Tokyo, **2**: 1830.
- Phlaeothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **15**(1): 57. [Short note].
- G.[ynaikothrips] uzeli* (Zimmermann); Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**: 347.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **7**: 67, 68, 69, 73. [Economic aspects].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1936. Canadian Ent., **68**: 95.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4): 441. [Synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13**(1-2): 92.
- Liothrips bakeri* Crawford; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., **15**(2): 93.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 477, 487.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1): 135.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Kurosawa, 1940. Tenthredo, **3**(1): 50.
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 46.

- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent., **20**(3): 83. [Synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Morcos, 1944. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **28**: 183, figs. 1–11. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae I, II, prepupa, pupa. [Described; discussed; predators: *Telmatophyllum insigne*, ?*Triphleps* or *Piezostethus*, *Chrysopa vulgaris*].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Nañizo, 1944. Trabajos Inst. nacion. Invest. Agron. Estac. fitopat. Agr. Madrid (Ser. Fitopat.), **140**: 2, figs. 1–14. [Described; discussed].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 133, 143, Pls. II–III; textfigs. 1–11. ♀, ♂, larva. [Described; discussed].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**(1): 94.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Wolfenbarger, 1946. Florida Ent., **28**(4): 82. [Control].
- Liothrips bakeri* Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 39. [Synonymy].
- G.[ynaikothrips] ficorum* (Marchal); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1): 421.
- G.[ynaikothrips] Uzeli* Zimmermann; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1): 421. [Control; enemies: *Macrotracheliella nigra*, *Cardiostethus* sp., *Tetrastichus tatei*].
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *ficorum* (Marchal); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48. [Synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ferrière, 1958. Mitt. Schweizerischen ent. Ges., **31**(3–4): 321. [Parasite: *Tetrastichus thripophonus* (= *Tetrastichus tatei*)].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Tenerelli, 1958. Atti Accad. gioenia, Catania, (1955–1956). (6)**10**: 190; 5 figs. [Early stages described].
- Sinaikothrips* [Sic!] *ficorum* (Marchal); Melis, 1959. Redia, **44**(Append.): 16.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**: **90**, 124, fig. 1E. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Amante, 1962. Anais segun. Congr. Latino-Americano Zool., **1**: 155–170, Pls. I–V. [Described; discussed].
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**: 194. [Short description].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**: 378, **400**. ♀, ♂, larva II, prepupa, pupa. [Described; predators: *Haplothrips cahirensis*, *Termtaphyllum insigne*, *Montandoniola* [Sic!] *moraguesi*, *Chrysopa vulgaris aegyptiaca*].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Shiroma, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 6.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Beardsley, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 8.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Kim, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 9.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Hawthorne, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 13.
- Cuban laurel thrips; Yoshioka, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 30. [Predator: unidentified lacewing (Neuroptera)].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Davis, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 31.



- Cuban laurel thrips; Blalock, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 32.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bianchi, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 74.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Elbadry & Tawfik, 1966. Ann. ent. Soc. America, **59**(3): 458–461, figs. 1–8. [Predator on eggs: *Adactylidium* sp. (Acarina)].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Tawfik & Nagui, 1966. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, (1965)**49**: 181–200. [Biology of *Montandoniella moraguesi*].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Vernalha *et al.*; 1967. Rev. Brasileira Ent., **12**: 109–111.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Bournier, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)**3**(1): 173. [Description of parasite: *Tetrastichus gentilei*].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bournier, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)**3**(1): 177. [Parasite: *Tetrastichus tatei* [= *Tetrastichus gentilei*]].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Tawfik, 1967. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **51**: 483–487, fig. 1.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenbergischen naturforsch. Ges., **515**: **108**, 121.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**: **44**, 70, Pl. VII. fig. 65. [Synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 107. [Short note; synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1968. in Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. ed. 2, **4**(2)/19: 6, 10, 28.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); zur Strassen, 1969. in Grzimeks Tierleben, **2**: 170.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. biol. Soc. sci. Fennica, **31**(5): **64**, 69.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1–2): 11.
- G.[ynaikothrips] ficorum* (Marchal); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 9, 10, 12, **142**.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2): 243, 247, fig. 8b.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Burks, 1971. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **73**(2): 179. [Parasite: *Pediobius thysanopterus*].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Ortiz, 1972. Rev. Peruana Ent., **15**(1): 85, **90**, figs. 6, 18, 19. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- Liothrips bakeri* Crawford; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 87.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Gallego, 1973. Neotropica, **19**(58): 49. [As *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in summary].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Guimarães, 1973. Agronomia Lusitana, **34**(4): 340. [Note on importance; synonymy].
- Haplothrips blesai* Plata, 1973. Vieraëa, **1972**: 165.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Reinert, 1973. Journ. econ. Ent., **66**(5): 1217–1218, fig. 1. [Control].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Tawfik & Ata, 1974. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, (1973) **57**: 118, 119, 120, 122, 125. [Predator: *Orius albidipennis*].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Kudô, 1974. Kontyû, **42**(2): 113.

- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); zur Strassen, 1975. Senckenbergiana biol., **56**(1-3): 80. [Synonymy].
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *ficorum* (Marchal); Titschack, 1976. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.F.) **23**(1-3): 149.
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *ficorum* (Marchal); Mound *et al.*, 1976. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **1**(11): 6, **62**, fig. 242.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Ananthakrishnan, 1976. Indian Journ. Plant Prot., **4**(1): 75. [Predator: *Haplothrips calhensis*].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); zur Strassen, 1977. Bol. Mus. munic. Funchal, **31**(134): 44. [Synonymy].
- Location of type: ?Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; of *bakeri*: ?California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco (?only some syntypes); of *blesai*: unknown to the writer (Plata collection); of *flavicornis*: syntypes in Universitets Zoologisk Museum, Copenhagen and British Museum (Natural History), London, at least; of *flavus*: Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University; of *reticulatus*: syntype in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main (should be in Museum für Naturkunde an der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin (East) also).
- Distribution: Cosmopolitan: Britain; Denmark; France; Portugal; Spain; Italy; Israel; India; China; Japan; Taiwan; Madeira; Canary Islands; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia; Egypt; Western Sahara; Vietnam; Thailand; Malaysia; Singapore; Indonesia; continental U.S.A.; Mexico; Cuba; Puerto Rico; Antilles; Peru; Brazil; Argentina; Hawaii; Micronesia (Koror Island, Peleliu, Guam, Babelthup, Palau Islands).
- Type locality: ALGERIA: Alger; of *bakeri*: CUBA: Pinar de Rio or Havana; of *blesai*: CANARY ISLANDS: Tenerife, La Vera (Puerto de la Cruz); of *flavicornis*: MADEIRA; of *flavus*: FORMOSA: Taihoku; of *reticulatus*: MADEIRA: Funchal.
- Habitat: *Ficus elastica*; rolled leaves of *Ficus retusa*; leaf galls on *Ficus nitida*; curled young leaves of *Ficus carnosia*; flowers of *Ficus religiosa*; *Ficus benjamina*; red clover; cultivated figs; *Citrus*; tea flowers; *Ficus swinhoei*; wild shrub; *Ficus obtusa*; *Ficus laevigata*; leaves of *Caladium esculenta*; *Gliricidia sepium*; *Nicotiana tabacum*; *Terminalia catappa*; *Ficus thonningii*; *Ficus petiolaria*; *Pinus canariensis*; may attack man.
- (This species has often been confused with *G. uzeli* (Zimmermann) which is Oriental; distribution and habitat above may thus not be accurate; chief hosts are apparently *F. retusa* and *F. nitida*. *G. flavus* was synonymized with *G. uzeli* by Takahashi (1936) and Kurosawa (1968) but both appear to have actually been referring to *G. ficorum*, hence the new synonymy introduced above—D.J.B.)

*Adiaphorothrips ficus* Faure = ***Gynaikothrips hirsutus*** Karny.

***Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus*** Moulton, 1929. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus* Moulton, 1929. Rec. Indian Mus., **31**(2): 98. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips caseariae* Moulton, 1933. Indian Forest Recs., **19**(1): 5. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *flaviantennatus* Moulton; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 45.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *caseariae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *flaviantennatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

*Gynaikothrips caseariae* Moulton; Seshadri & Ananthakrishnan, 1954. Indian Journ. Ent., **16**(3): 221.

*Gynaikothrips caseariae* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 47, fig. 2(22).

*Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **62**(2): 272, 273. ♀.

*Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, 34, 37, Pl. 18. [Comparative data].

*G.[gynaikothrips] flaviantennatus* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 9, 12, 96, **142**.

*Gynaikothrips caseariae* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.

*Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.

*Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus* Moulton; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 12, **13**, Pl. 3. Larva II. [Described].

[*Gynaikothrips*] *flaviantennatus* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 7, fig. 7. [Synonymy].

*Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus* Moulton; Raman, Ananthakrishnan & Swaminathan, 1978. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., **878**(Plant Sci. 3)(8): 231-242, figs. 1-17.

Location of type: Indian Museum, Calcutta; of *caseariae*: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: INDIA: Orissa, Balighai; United Provinces, Dehra Dun; Malabar District, Western Ghats, Walayar forests; Madras.

Type locality: INDIA: Orissa, Balighai near Puri; of *caseariae*: INDIA: United Provinces, Dehra Dun.

Habitat: Leaves of *Casearia graveolens*; leaf galls on *Casearia esculenta*; leaf galls on *Casearia tomentosa*; leaf rolls on wild plant.

*Leptothrips flavicornis* Bagnall = **Gynaikothrips ficorum** (Marchal).

*Gynaikothrips flavitibia* Moulton = **Gynaikothrips uzeli** (Zimmermann).

*Gynaikothrips flavus* Ishida = **Gynaikothrips ficorum** (Marchal).

**Gynaikothrips fulmeki** Karny, 1925. ♀.

*Gynaikothrips fulmeki* Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, **23**: 49, 55, fig. 19. ♀.

*G.[gynaikothrips] fulmeki*; Karny, 1928. Treubia, **10**(1): 40.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Medan.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Medan.

Habitat: Tobacco.

*Gynaikothrips fumipennis* Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) fumipennis** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips fuscipes* Karny = **Thlibothrips (Athlibothrips) fuscipes** (Karny).

**Gynaikothrips fuscus** Moulton, 1944. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips fuscus* Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 277, fig. 2b. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *fuscus* Moulton; Bailey, 1959. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

*Gynaikothrips fuscus* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.  
 Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu: Ovalau; Nandarivatu.  
 Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu (not specified further).  
 Habitat: Unknown.

**Gynaikothrips gardneri** (Moulton, 1933). ♀, ♂.

*Liothrips gardneri* Moulton, 1933. Indian Forest Recs., **19**(1): 3, 4. ♀, ♂.

[*Liothrips*] *gardneri* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 129.

*L.[iothrips]* *gardneri* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 59.  
 [Placed in *Gynaikothrips*].

*L.[iothrips]* *gardneri* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 143.

*Liothrips gardneri* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 88.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *gardneri* (Moulton); Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 7.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: INDIA: Dehra Dun, New Forest.

Type locality: INDIA: Dehra Dun, New Forest.

Habitat: Leaves of *Casearia tomentosa*.

*Gynaikothrips gracilis* Karny = **Liothrips (Phaenothrips) gracilis** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips heptapleuri* Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) heptapleuri** (Karny).

**Gynaikothrips hirsutus** Karny, 1925. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips uzeli hirsutus* Karny, 1925. Bull. ent. Res., **16**(2): 141, fig. 11. [Sex not stated].

*Adiaphorothrips ficus* Faure, 1925. S. African Journ. nat. Hist., **5**: 158, Pl. XIV, figs. 1-4, 6. ♀, ♂.

*G.[ynaikothrips]* *ficus* (Faure); Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, **7**(2): 63.

*G.[ynaikothrips]* *ficus* (Faure); Bagnall, 1929. Marcellia, **25**: 187.

*Gynaikothrips hirsutus* Karny; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **22**(2): **195**, 196. [Short note; synonymy].

*Gynaikothrips hirsutus* Karny; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., **(2)3**: 47.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hirsutus* Karny; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 486.

*Gynaikothrips hirsutus* Karny; Hartwig, 1952. Ent. Mem. Dep. Agr., Union South Africa, **2**(11): 464.

*Gynaikothrips hirsutus* Karny; Callan, 1955. Nature, **175**: 345.

*Gynaikothrips uzeli hirsutus* Karny; Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 96.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hirsutus* Karny; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2): 352.

*Adiaphorothrips ficus* Faure; Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dep. agr. tech. Serv. Rep. South Africa, **122**: 23.

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, at least; of *ficus*: National Collection of Insects, Pretoria.

Distribution: ZAIRE: Ituri, Oka; UGANDA: Kampala; SOUTH AFRICA: Transvaal, Rustenburg District: Waterval; Wolhuterskop; near Rustenburg; Cape Province: Port Elizabeth; Grahamstown.

Type locality: UGANDA: Kampala; of *ficus*: SOUTH AFRICA: Transvaal, Rustenburg District (not specified further).

Habitat: Curling leaves of *Ficus craterostoma*; curled leaves of *Ficus* sp.



**Gynaikothrips hopkinsi** Bagnall, 1928. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips hopkinsi* Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 64, 66, fig. 4. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hopkinsi* Bagnall; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 22(2): 196.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hopkinsi* Bagnall; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., 29(4): 485.

*Gynaikothrips hopkinsi* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 106.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SAMOA: Upolu Island, Apia.

Type locality: SAMOA: Upolu, Apia.

Habitat: Curled leaves of *Ficus*.

**Gynaikothrips hystrix** Bagnall, 1928. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips hystrix* Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 64, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hystrix* Bagnall; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 22(2): 196.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hystrix* Bagnall; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., 29(4): 485.

*Gynaikothrips hystrix* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 106. [Short note; lectotype designation].

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: TONGA: Nukualop.

Type locality: TONGA: Nukualop.

Habitat: Rolled margins of *Ficus* leaves.

**Gynaikothrips imitans** Karny, 1915. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips imitans* Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(11-12): 326. [In key; sex not stated].

*Gynaikothrips imitans*; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12(3-4): 88. ♀, ♂. [Short note on larvae].

*Gynaikothrips imitans* Karny; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 174, 204, 258, Pl. XIV, fig. 98. Larva II. [Described].

*G.[ynaikothrips]* *imitans*; Karny, 1928. Treubia, 10(1): 40.

*G.[ynaikothrips]* *imitans* Karny; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 63.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *imitans* Karny; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., 29(4): 485.

*Gynaikothrips imitans* Karny; Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1): 101.

*Gynaikothrips imitans* Karny; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6): 474.

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main and Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, at least.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Oengaran Gebirge; SAMOA: Upolu, Afiamalu; Tutuila, Fagatogo.

Type locality: JAVA: Oengaran-Gebirge.

Habitat: Curled leaves of *Ficus cuspidata* (*F.cuspidata* in one reference).

**Gynaikothrips imitator** Ananthakrishnan, 1968. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips imitator* Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Oriental Ins., 2(1): 44. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips imitator* Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, 36(1-2): 11, 34, 37. [Comparative data].

*G.[ynaikothrips]* *imitator*; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 142.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *imitator* Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., 4: 5, 7, fig. 5.

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Yercaud.

Type locality: INDIA: Yercaud.

Habitat: Galls on *Macaranga* sp.

*Gynaikothrips inquilineus* Karny = **Liothrips (Phaenothrips) inquilineus** (Karny).

**Gynaikothrips insularum** Priesner, 1929. ♀.

*Gynaikothrips insularum* Priesner, 1929. Treubia, **11**(2): 193, fig. 5. ♀.

Location of type: Unknown (should be Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main).

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sipora Island, Sioban.

Type locality: MENTAWEI: Sipora, Sioban.

Habitat: folded banana leaf.

**Gynaikothrips insulsus** Priesner, 1939. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips insulsus* Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 481, 487. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *insulsus* Priesner; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 143.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: TAIWAN: Kotosho; INDONESIA: Sulawesi, Makassar.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Kotosho.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Ficus retusa*.

*Gynaikothrips interlocatus* Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) interlocatus** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips kannani* Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) kannani** (Moulton).

*Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall = **Liothrips (Liothrips) karnyi** (Bagnall).

*Gynaikothrips kuwanai* Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) kuwanai** (Moulton).

*Gynaikothrips kuwayamai* Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) kuwayamai** (Moulton).

**Gynaikothrips leeuweni** Karny, 1923. ♀.

[Not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**15**: 46.

[Not named] Karny & Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. **10**: 206.

[Not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1916. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**21**: 37.

*Gynaikothrips leeuwenii* [Sic!]; Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2): 136. *Nomen nudum*.

*Gynaikothrips leeuweni* Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3-4): 318, fig. 63-64. ♀.

Location of type: Unknown (should be Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main).

Distribution: VIETNAM: Cape St. Jacques, near Saigon; INDONESIA: Java; Sulawesi, Saleier Island.

Type locality: INSEL SALEIER.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Pavetta indica*.

*Gynaikothrips liliaceae* Moulton = **Smerinthothrips liliaceae** (Moulton).

*Gynaikothrips litoralis* Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) litoralis** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips lividicornis* Karny = **Mesothrips (Mesothrips) lividicornis** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips longiceps* Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) longiceps** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips longicornis* Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) longicornis** (Karny).

**Gynaikothrips luzonensis** Priesner, 1939. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips luzonensis* Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 480, 486. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Los Banos; TAIWAN: Daibu.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: *Ficus* sp.; *Ficus retusa*.

**Gynaikothrips magnafemora** Moulton, 1944. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips magnafemora* Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 272, fig. 1c. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *magnafemora* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.

*Gynaikothrips magnafemora* Moulton; Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(1): 101.

*Gynaikothrips magnafemora* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 75.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu: Nandarivatu; Mt. Victoria; Tholo North, Navai Mill; SAMOA: Tutuila, Pioa.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Nandarivatu, 3700 ft.

Habitat: Unknown.

**Gynaikothrips magnus** Moulton, 1944. ♀.

*Gynaikothrips magnus* Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 276, fig. 2a. ♀.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *magnus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu, Tholo North, Navai Mill.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Tholo North, Navai Mill.

Habitat: Unknown.

**Gynaikothrips malabaricus** Ramakrishna, 1928. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips malabarica* [Sic!] Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 245, **302**. ♀, ♂.

*G.[ynaikothrips]* *malabarica* [Sic!] Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **34**(4): 1040.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **22**(2): 196.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 486.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *malabarica* [Sic!] Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 46.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 46.

*Gynaikothrips malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **62**(2): 272, 273, Pl. III, fig. 10. ♀.

*Gynaikothrips malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 10, 11, 33, 38, Pl. 18. [Comparative data].

*G.[ynaikothrips]* *malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 10, **142**.

*Gynaikothrips malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. ind. Res., **30**(3): 135.

*Gynaikothrips malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 137.

*Gynaikothrips malabaricus* Ramakrishna; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 12, **13**, Pl. 2. Larva II. [Described].

[*Gynaikothrips*] *malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 7, fig. 4.

Location of type: ?Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore.

Distribution: INDIA: North Malabar; Salem, Yercaud; Madras, Guindy; Mysore; Kerala.

Type locality: INDIA: North Malabar.

Habitat: Leaves of *Ficus indica*; leaf galls on *Ficus bengalensis*; rolled leaf edges of *Ficus*.

*Gynaikothrips maximus* Karny = (?) **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) maximus** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips messuicola* Bagnall = **Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) messuicola** (Bagnall).

**Gynaikothrips microchaetus** Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips microchaetus* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, 33, **35**, 38, Pl. 15. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips microchaetus* Ananthakrishnan [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. ind. Res., **30**(3): 135.

*Gynaikothrips microchaetus* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1972. Marcellia, (1971)**37**(3): 127, Pl. VI, fig. 4.

*Gynaikothrips microchaetus* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 12, **13**, Pl. 3. Larva II. [Described].

[*Gynaikothrips*] *microchaetus* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 6, fig. 1.

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Dharwar.

Type locality: INDIA: Dharwar.

Habitat: Galls on *Ficus* sp.; leaf galls on *Ficus retusa*.

*Gynaikothrips mikaniae* Priesner = **Liothrips (Liothrips) mikaniae** (Priesner).

*Gynaikothrips mirabilis* Schmutz = **Liothrips (Liothrips) mirabilis** (Schmutz).

*Gynaikothrips monsterae* Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) monsterae** (Moulton).

*Gynaikothrips moultoni* Ramakrishna = **Liothrips (Liothrips) moultoni** (Ramakrishna).

*Gynaikothrips nigripes* Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) nigripes** (Karny).

**Gynaikothrips novioris** Moulton, 1944. ♂.

*Gynaikothrips novi oris* [Sic!] Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 274, fig. 1d. ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *novi oris* [Sic!] Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu, Nandarivatu.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Nandarivatu.

Habitat: Unknown.

*Gynaikothrips obscuripes* Bagnall = **Acaciothrips ebneri** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips orchidis* Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) orchidis** (Moulton).



*Liothrips ordinarius* Moulton [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan = **Eurhynchothrips (Eurynchothrips) ordinarius** (Hood).

*Gynaikothrips pallicrus* Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) pallicrus** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips pallipes* Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) pallipes** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips persimilis* Karny = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) persimilis** (Karny).

**Gynaikothrips piperis** Priesner, 1930. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips piperis* Priesner, 1930. Treubia, **12**(3-4): 265. ♀, ♂, larva II.

*Gynaikothrips piperis* Priesner; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., **20**(5-6): 477.

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main and Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, at least.

Distribution: PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Los Banos.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: *Piper betle*.

**Gynaikothrips praelongitubus** Moulton, 1940. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips praelongitubus* Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24): 257. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *praelongitubus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.

*Gynaikothrips praelongitubus* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 76.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Habitat: *Ficus* sp.

*Gynaikothrips priesneri* Costa Lima = **Plagiothrips priesneri** (Costa Lima).

*Gynaikothrips priesneri* Faure = **Gynaikothrips faurei** Brothers.

*Gynaikothrips primitivus* Karny = **Thlibothrips (Thlibothrips) primitivus** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips rectigenis* Karny = (?) **Liothrips rectigenis** (Karny).

*Leptothrips* (?) *reticulatus* Karny = **Gynaikothrips ficorum** (Marchal).

*Gynaikothrips retusae* Priesner = **Liothrips (Liothrips) takahashii** (Moulton).

*Gynaikothrips rotundus* Moulton = **Litotetothrips rotundus** (Moulton).

*Gynaikothrips satanas* Priesner = **Liothrips (Liothrips) satanas** (Priesner).

**Gynaikothrips scotti** Bagnall, 1921. ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips scotti* Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**7**: 273, Pl. VII, figs. 10-11.  
♀, ♂.

*G.[gynaikothrips]* *scotti* Bagnall; Karny, 1928. Treubia, **10**(1): 39.

*Gynaikothrips scotti* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 107. [Lectotype, as "holotype", designation].

*Gynaikothrips scotti* Bagnall; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 76.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SEYCHELLES: Mahé: Cascade Estate; Long Island; near Morne Blanc; forest between Trois Frères and Morne Seychellois; Silhouette; Mare aux Cochons; Mont Pot-à-eau.

Type locality: SEYCHELLES: Silhouette, forest above Mare aux Cochons.  
Habitat: Forest.

*Gynaikothrips siamensis* Karny = **Liothrips (Phaenothrips) siamensis** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips simillimus* Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) simillimus** (Karny).

**Gynaikothrips simulator** Priesner, 1939. ♀.

*Gynaikothrips simulator* Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 484, 487.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *simulator* Priesner; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 143.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Medan.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Medan.

Habitat: Galls on *Ficus* shrub.

*Gynaikothrips sodalis* Bagnall = **Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) messuicola** (Bagnall).

**Gynaikothrips(?) sulcifrons** Hood, 1936. ♀.

*Gynaikothrips(?) sulcifrons* Hood, 1936. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **6**(2): 259.

*Gynaikothrips(?) sulcifrons* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.

[*Gynaikothrips*](?) *sulfifrons* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: PANAMA: Panama City.

Type locality: PANAMA: Panama City.

Habitat: Collected by sweeping.

*Gynaikothrips takahashii* Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) takahashii** (Moulton).

*Gynaikothrips tenuicornis* Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) tenuicornis** (Moulton).

*Gynaikothrips tristis* Karny = **Adelphothrips tristis** (Karny).

*Gynaikothrips umbratus* (Hood) = **Liothrips (Liothrips) umbratus** Hood.

*Gynaikothrips useli* (Zimmermann); Watson, 1918 = **Gynaikothrips ficorum** (Marchal).

**Gynaikothrips uzeli** (Zimmermann, 1900). ♀, ♂.

*Mesothrips Uzeli* Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, **7**: 12, figs. 4, 5. ♀, ♂.  
[Caption to fig. 4 as *Gynaikothrips Uzeli*].

*Gynaikothrips Uzeli* (Zimmermann); Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, **7**: 13, caption to fig. 4.

*Phloeothrips longitubus* Bagnall, 1909. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) **3**(2): 533, **534**, Pl. XIV, figs. 20–21. ♀.

*Mesothrips Uzeli* Zimmermann; Grevillius, 1909. Marcellia, **8**: 43.

*Leptothrips longitubus* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1910. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**: 464.

*Gynaikothrips Uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)**30**(21–24): 559, 560, 561, 562, figs. 1, 2, 5, 9, 13. [Discussed regarding correct name].

*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1912. Marcellia, **11**(4–5): 129. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1–2): 7. [Short note on galls].

*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 7–10, figs. 2, 3.

- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 103, figs. 73, 74. [Diagnostic characters].
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Hood, 1913. = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**15**: 26.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny & Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 206.
- Leptothrips longitubus* (Bagnall); Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(3-4): 88.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann) (?); Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(7-8): 204, fig. 21.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(11-12): 327.
- Liothrips* sp.; Maki, 1915. Forest Exp. Sta. Formosa, Spec. Report, **1**: 16.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3-4): 89. [Note on immatures].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **17**: 409. [Short note; synonymy].
- [*Gynaikothrips useli* [Sic!] (Zimmermann); Watson, 1918 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Dammerman, 1919. Landbouwdierkunde, p. 154.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1922 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips Uzeli* (Zimmermann); Senevet, 1922 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1923; Priesner, 1923; Wolcott, 1923 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Watson, 1924 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Johnston, 1925; Ramakrishna, 1925 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips Uzeli* (Zimmermann); Blunck, 1925 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 172, 173, **175**, 245, 250, 251, Pl. XII, fig. 78. Larva I, II, prepupa, pupa II. [Described].
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Watson, 1926; Karny, 1926; Bagnall, 1926 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Dozier, 1927 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, **7**(2): 63.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ramakrishna, 1928 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japonenses, **11**(4): 315, 331.
- Gynaikothrips flavitibia* Moulton, 1929. Rec. Indian Mus., **31**(2): 99. ♀, ♂.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Moulton, 1929 (July). Rec. Indian Mus., **31**(2): 100.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Moulton, 1929 (Oct.) = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips* (*Mesothrips*) *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Dammerman, 1929. Agric. Zool. Malay Archipelago, p. 217. [Short note].

- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Steinweden & Moulton, 1930; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Preisner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **22**(2): 196.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Takahashi, 1934, 1935 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Wu, 1935 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1936; Takahashi, 1936 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1937 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 477, 486.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1940; Kurosawa, 1940; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum*—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *flavitiibia* Moulton; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 45.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Moulton, 1942. Bull. Bishop Mus., **172**: 10.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1944 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 143, 144, 146. ♀, ♂. [Discussed].
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Wolfenbarger, 1946 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips flavitiibia* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.
- [*Gynaikothrips Uzeli* (Zimmermann); Blunck & Neu, 1949 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ferrière, 1958 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 46.
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *flavitiibia* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 47.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **62**(2): 272, 274, Pl. V, fig. 14. ♀.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bianchi, 1965 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bournier, 1967; Kurosawa, 1968 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 107. [Short note; synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1–2): 10, 11, 33, 38, Pl. 15. [Comparative data; synonymy].
- G.[gynaikothrips]* *flavitiibia* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 142.
- G.[gynaikothrips]* *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 142.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. ind. Res., **30**(3): 135.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan, 1972. Marcellia, (1971) **37**(3): 127, Pl. VI, fig. 4.
- Gynaikothrips flavitiibia* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.



*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, 3: 12, 14, Pl. 3. Larva II. [Described].

*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Heming, 1973. Canadian Journ. Zool., 51(12): 1212. [Metamorphosis of pretarsus].

[*Gynaikothrips*] *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., 4: 5, 7, fig. 2. [Synonymy].

[*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Kudô, 1974 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main; of *flavitibia*: Indian Museum, Calcutta; of *longitubus*: syntypes in Rijksmuseum voor Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden and British Museum (Natural History), London, at least.

Distribution: INDIA: Bengal, Calcutta; Madras, Barkuda Island; Nilgiris, Burliar; Tirunelveli, Courtallum; Mysore; Kerala; VIETNAM: Saigon; SINGAPORE; MALAY ARCHIPELAGO; INDONESIA: Java: Buitenzorg; Semarang; Babakan; Sjlilatjap; Plaboean; Weliri; GUAM: Orote Pt.

Type locality: JAVA: Buitenzorg; of *flavitibia*: INDIA: Bengal, Calcutta; of *longitubus*: JAVA: Semarang.

Habitat: Young top and galled leaves of Waringin = *Ficus benjamina*; galled leaves of *Ficus retusa*; *Ficus obtusa*; *Ficus pilosa*; small leaved species of *Ficus* (together with *Haplothrips* (*Haplothrips*) *aculeatus*, *Gigantothrips* sp., *Androthrips melastomae*; *Macaranga* sp.

(This species has often been confused with *G. ficorum* (Marchal) which is cosmopolitan; distribution and habitat above may thus not be accurate; chief host is apparently *F. benjamina*—D.J.B.)

*Gynaikothrips uzeli hirsutus* Karny = ***Gynaikothrips hirsutus* Karny.**

***Gynaikothrips victor* Priesner, 1939.** ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips victor* Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., 29(4): 478, 486. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *victor* Priesner; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, 21(2): 143.

*Gynaikothrips victor* Priesner; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5–6): 478.

*Gynaikothrips victor* Priesner; Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dep. agr. tech. Serv. Rep. South Africa, 122: 23.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra: Perbaoengan; Medan.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Perbaoengan.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Ficus* sp., *Ficus ?religiosa*.

*Gynaikothrips viticola* Karny = ***Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) viticola* (Karny).**

***Gynaikothrips watsoni* Karny, 1920.** ♀, ♂.

*Gynaikothrips watsoni* Karny, 1920. Ent. Mitt., 9(7/9): 104, figs. 6–8. ♀, ♂.

*G.[ynaikothrips] watsoni* Karny; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30: 869.

*G.[ynaikothrips] watsoni*; Karny, 1928. Treubia, 10(1): 37.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *watsoni* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 47.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *watsoni* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 46.

*G.[ynaikothrips] watsoni* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 142.

*Gynaikothrips watsoni* Karny; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5–6): 479.

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main and Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, at least.

Distribution: SRI LANKA: Bentotta.

Type locality: CEYLON: Bentotta.

Habitat: Unknown.

*Gynaikothrips williamsi* Karny = **Liothrips (Epilothrips) willcocksii** (Bagnall).

*Gynaikothrips willcocksii* Bagnall = **Liothrips (Epilothrips) willcocksii** (Bagnall).

*Gynaikothrips yuasai* Moulton = **Rhaebothrips lativentris** Karny.

**Gynaikothrips** ? sp., Priesner, 1926.

*Gynaikothrips* ? spec.?, Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 172, **216**, 250, Pl. XIV, fig. 104. Larva II. [Described].

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Semarang.

Habitat: *Ficus* sp.

*Gynaikothrips* sp., Takahashi, 1934, p. 1828 = **Smerinthothrips vitivorus** Priesner.

*Gynaikothrips* sp., Takahashi, 1934, p. 1830 = **Gynaikothrips ficorum** (Marchal).

*Gynaikothrips* subgenus *Phrasterothrips* Priesner = Genus **PHRASTEROTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus **HABROTHRIPS** Ananthakrishnan, 1967.

[*H*]abrothrips [Sic!] Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Oriental Ins., **1**(1-2): 137. [Type: *Habrothrips curiosus* Ananthakrishnan; placed in Urothripinae].

*Habrothrips*; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 38, **150**. [Indian species].

*Habrothrips* Ananthakrishnan; Stannard, 1970. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**39**(7-8): 114 (footnote), 117. [Not Urothripini].

*Habrothrips* Ananthakrishnan; Mound, 1972. Australian Journ. Zool., **20**: 86, 88, **98**. [Discussed].

*Habrothrips*; Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **2**: 15, **74**. [Described; placed in Urothripini].

Type-species: *Habrothrips curiosus* Ananthakrishnan, 1967, (India); designated and monobasic.

**Habrothrips curiosus** Ananthakrishnan, 1967. ♀, ♂.

*Habrothrips curiosus* Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Oriental Ins., **1**(1-2): 138, figs. 8-9. ♂.

*H.[abrothrips] curiosus*; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 150.

*Habrothrips curiosus*; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Oriental Ins., **5**(2): 206. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*Habrothrips curiosus* Ananthakrishnan; Mound, 1972. Australian Journ. Zool., **20**: 98, figs. 8, 19.

*Habrothrips curiosus*; Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **2**: 7, **74**, fig. 24. ♀, ♂. [Described].

*Habrothrips curiosus* Ananthakrishnan; Mound, 1974. Insects of Australia Suppl., p. 59.

*Habrothrips curiosus* Ananthakrishnan; Kudô, 1978. Kontyû, **46**(2): 170. [Very short note].

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras; Madras, Guindy; THAILAND: Phuket; AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Ormiston.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras.

Habitat: Twigs of *Morus alba*; decayed twigs; dry twigs; leaves of *Areca* (?).

Genus **HADOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1925.

*Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*) Uzel; Priesner, 1924. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **37**(21): 49. *Partim*.

[*Haplothrips*] subg. *Zygothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4): 152. *Partim*. [European species].

*Haplothrips* subgen. *Hadothrips* Priesner, 1925. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **50**: 317.

[*Haplothrips*] subgen. *Hadothrips*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 568.

[*Haplothrips*] subgen. *Hadothrips*; Priesner, 1928. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **4**: 627. [Described; European species].

[*Haplothrips* subgen.] *Hadothrips*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, **25**: 68. [Hungarian species].

*Haplothrips* Serville [Sic!]; John, 1928. Thysanoptera in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 53, **55**. *Partim*. [Key to species].

[*Haplothrips* subgen.] *Hadothrips*; Priesner, 1931. Bull. Soc. Roy. ent. Égypte, **1930**(4): 231.

*Haplothrips* Amyot & Serville; Fábíán, 1938. Fol. Ent. Hungarica, **4**(1-2): 26. *Partim*. [Hungarian species].

*Hadothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 76, 80, 98, 131. [Type: *Haplothrips robiniae* Priesner].

*Pezidothrips* Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**: 91. [In key; Type: *Haplothrips robiniae* Priesner].

*Pezidothrips*; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)**4**: 366.

*Hadothrips*; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 290. [Placed in *Haplothripini*].

*Pezidothrips*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**: 135, **174**. [Described; European species].

*Hadothrips* Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 278, **316**. [Described; European USSR species].

*Pezidothrips*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9): 39.

*Hadothrips* Priesner; Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, pp. 246, **279**. [Described; European USSR species].

Type-species: *Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*) *robiniae* Priesner, 1924, (Hungary); subsequently designated from two species; of *Pezidothrips*: *Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*) *robiniae* Priesner, 1924, (Hungary); designated and monobasic.

***Hadothrips robiniae robiniae*** (Priesner, 1924) *stat. nov.* ♀, ♂.

*Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*) *robiniae* Priesner, 1924. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **37**(21): 49. ♀, ♂.

[*Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*)] *robiniae*; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**: 160.

[*Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*)] *robiniae*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4): 152.

*Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*) *robiniae*; Priesner, 1925. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **50**: 318. [Referred to *Haplothrips* subg. *Hadothrips*].

[*Haplothrips* (*Hadothrips*)] *robiniae*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 568.

*Haplothrips robiniae*; Priesner, 1928. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **4**: 627, Pl. VI, fig. 99. ♀, ♂. [Described; placed in subgen. *Hadothrips*].

[*Haplothrips*] (*Hadothrips*) *robiniae*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, **25**: 68.

- H.[aplothrips] robiniae* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanoptera in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 58.
- Haplothrips (Hadothrips) robiniae* Priesner; Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. Nat. România, 10: 94.
- [*Haplothrips*] *robiniae*; Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. Roy. ent. Égypte, 1936: 63.
- [*Haplothrips*] *robiniae* Priesner; Fábián, 1938. Fol. Ent. Hungarica, 4(1-2): 21, 27.
- Pezidothrips robiniae* (Priesner); Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 34: 110.
- Haplothrips (Hadothrips) robiniae*; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)4: 367. [Referred to *Pezidothrips*].
- Haplothrips (Pezidothrips) robiniae* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Române Ins., 8(1): 216, 238. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- [*Pezidothrips*] *robiniae* (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2: 165, 174, textfig. 183. ♀, ♂. [Short description].
- Hadothrips robiniae* (Priesner); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 316. ♀, [♂]. [Described].
- P.[ezidothrips] robiniae* (Priesner); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9): 39.
- Hadothrips robiniae* (Priesner); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9): 53.
- Hadothrips robiniae* (Priesner); Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, p. 279. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.
- Distribution: Eastern central Europe: HUNGARY: Făncser Hain, Simontornya: ROMANIA: Botoșani, r. Trușești, Albești; Buzău, r. Mizil, Tohani; Prahova, r. Teleajen, Sfăcăr; U.S.S.R.: R.S.F.S.R.: Izmail.
- Type locality: HUNGARY: Făncser Hain, Simontornya.
- Habitat: Under bark of: *Robinia pseudacacia*, *Salix fragilis*, *Populus nigra*, *Ulmus*, *Quercus*, *Prunus domestica*, acacia, poplar, aspen, willow, elm, oak, plum almond, dog rose, mountain ash, pear; moss.

***Hadothrips robiniae asiaticus* (Pelikán, 1965) comb. nov. ♂.**

- Pezidothrips robiniae asiaticus* Pelikán, 1965. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hungarici, 57(Zool.): 237, fig. 7. ♂.
- Pezidothrips robiniae asiaticus* Pelikán; Klimt, 1967. in Schliephake & Klimt, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 43(2): 271.
- Location of type: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest.
- Distribution: MONGOLIA: Övörchangaj, Ongijn-gol.
- Type locality: MONGOLIA: Ongijn-gol, 10 km. östlich-nordöstlich von Arbajcher, Chang-Gebirge (Uburchangaj-aimak).
- Habitat: River debris.

*Haplothrips (Hadothrips) omani* Crawford = ***Agrothrips omani*** (Crawford).

*Hadothrips tenebricosus* Priesner = ***Agrothrips tenebricosus*** (Priesner).

Genus **HALOTHRIPS** Bournier, 1962.

- Halothrips* Bournier, 1962. Bull. Soc. ent. France, 67: 42. [Type: *Halothrips salicorniae* Bournier; in Hoplothripinae].
- Halothrips* Bournier; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2: 135, 203. [Described; European species; placed in Thorybothripina].
- Type-species: *Halothrips salicorniae* Bournier, 1962, (France); designated and monobasic.



**Halothrips salicorniae** Bournier, 1962. ♀, ♂.

*Halothrips salicorniae* Bournier, 1962. Bull. Soc. ent. France, **67**: 43. ♀, ♂.

*Halothrips salicorniae* Bournier; Gromadska, 1964. Vie et Milieu, **15**(3): 687, 689, table 1.

[*Halothrips*] *salicorniae* Bournier; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**: 204. [Short description].

*Halothrips salicorniae*; Bournier, 1969. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.) **5**(2): 356, figs. 14, 15. ♀, ♂. [Fully described].

Location of type: ?Bournier Collection, Montpellier.

Distribution: FRANCE: Lattes, margin of Arnel marsh some kilometres south of Montpellier; margin of lagoons of Gulf of Lyon.

Type locality: FRANCE: Lattes.

Habitat: *Salicornia fruticosa*.

Genus *Hammatothrips* Priesner = **PLECTROTHRIPS** Subgenus **HAMMATOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus *Hannibalia* Girault = **DACTYLOTHRIPS** Bagnall.

Genus *Halpothrips* Bianchi *lapsus pro* **HAPLOTHRIPS** Amyot & Serville.

Genus **HAPELOTHRIPS** zur Strassen, 1972.

*Hapelothrips* zur Strassen, 1972. Zool. Scripta, **1**:93. [Type: *Hapelothrips albipes* zur Strassen; placed in Haplothripini].

Type-species: *Hapelothrips albipes* zur Strassen, 1972, (Kenya); designated and monobasic.

**Hapelothrips albipes** zur Strassen, 1972. ♀.

*Hapelothrips albipes* zur Strassen, 1972. Zool. Scripta, **1**: 93, figs. 8–10. ♀.

Location of type: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm.

Distribution: KENYA: Mount Elgon east side: Japata Estate; River Suam.

Type locality: KENYA: Mount Elgon, O-Seite, Japata Estate.

Habitat: Leaf litter under bushes.

Genus *Hapliothrips* Bagnall = **HAPLOTHRIPS** Amyot & Serville.

## INSTRUCTIONS TO AUTHORS

LAYOUT of recent issues should be examined for details of acceptable style and format.

MANUSCRIPTS should be submitted in triplicate, typed on A4 size paper, double-spaced, on one side of the paper only and with wide margins all round.

Only generic and specific names should be underlined to indicate italics. All other marking up should be left to the editor.

Footnotes should be avoided as far as possible.

All measurements should be metric.

Systematic papers should follow the rules of the *International code of zoological nomenclature* or the *International code of botanical nomenclature*, as applicable.

ILLUSTRATIONS should bear the author's name, title of paper and number in soft pencil on the reverse side. Diagrams, line drawings and photographs are all regarded as figures, should be termed as such and should be numbered in a single series.

In addition to the original illustrations a photocopy of each should be submitted.

Diagrams and line drawings should be reducible to a size not exceeding 14 × 16 cm (17.5 cm including caption). Photographs for half-tone blocks should be final size, of high contrast and printed on glossy paper. Colour illustrations are only printed under special circumstances and their financing must be arranged by the author.

A scale should appear with all illustrations or the magnification should be given in the caption.

A list of captions should be typed on a separate sheet.

TABLES should be typed on separate sheets. Foldouts and tables printed sideways should be avoided.

REFERENCES should be listed alphabetically at the end of the paper. Abbreviations of periodical titles should conform with those in the *World list of scientific periodicals* (4th ed.). Layout must be as follows:

ALEXANDER, J. 1969. The indirect evidence for domestication. In: Ucko, P. J. and G. W. Dimpleby eds, *The domestication and exploitation of plants and animals*. London: Duckworth, pp. 123–129.

DE WINTER, B. 1969. Plant taxonomy today. *S.Afr.J.Sci.* 65 (8): 229–242.

JUBB, R. A. 1967. *Freshwater fishes of southern Africa*. Cape Town: Balkema.

GALLEY PROOFS are sent (when practicable) to authors for checking printer's errors. Adjustments of language, style and punctuation and any other amendments of the original manuscript, if made at this stage, may be charged to authors.

AUTHOR'S COPIES (50) are issued free of charge. When more than one author is involved the fifty free copies will be sent to the senior author. Additional copies ordered before printing are supplied at a reduced cost.









SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 90040 3510

FIRST AUC

913 Y9 8976  
10/03/16 815750

Group









SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01740 7362